

# PUMP SMART

RELIABLE PRODUCTS ... RELIABLE PEOPLE aussiepumps.com.au



We're for Australia

**AUSTRALIA'S BIGGEST RANGE OF SELF-PRIMING PUMPS** 

# Aussie Pumps \*

# **CONTENTS**



- We're a small dedicated team of sales, production & warehouse staff
- Over 30 years experience in the pump business
- Our products are exported worldwide to mines, shipyards, industrial plants, navies & agricultural producers
- Over 250 Australian & international distributors
- 100% Australian owned

To develop & deliver the best

products that work well, save time & deliver great results for professional users.

products at fair prices.

We listen to & liaise with

customers and industry

Our range includes self-

priming pumps & high

industrial applications &

pressure cleaners made for

specialists to develop

**OUR MISSION** 

- 1. QUIK PRIME (QP) PUMPS Petrol & Diesel Engine Drive, Self Priming Pumps for Water Transfer
  - . Ultralites
  - Fire fighting pumps
  - Transfer pumps
  - . Trash pumps
  - . 6" trailer mounted
  - . Hose assemblies to suit



2. GMP INDUSTRIAL PUMPS

Cast Iron, Stainless Steel & Ni Al Bronze Self Primers

- . Electric drive
- . Hydraulic drive
- . Bare Shaft
- . Engine drive

P29-42



3. SMART PUMPS ... Leak free chemical transfer, Polyester, Polypropylene & 316 Stainless Steel



4. HYDROSTATIC TESTERS High pressure & high flow Petrol & Diesel Drive to 500 bar P53-54



5. HIGH PRESSURE BLASTERS

A selection of our top selling cold water blasters & steam cleaners (refer to Blaster Blitz for full range) P55-58



6. AG SPRAY PUMPS & **MUCK OFF UNITS** 

40 bar & 50 bar, flows to 150 lpm

P59-62

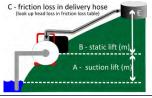


Also ....

**MARKETING & ONLINE SUPPORT PUMP SELECTION GUIDE TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE** 

P63/64

P65 P66









tough Australian conditions.







**Aussie's Self Priming Advantage** 

- Fast to set up
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Easy to use
- Simple to service  $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$

Using only the World's best engines, our QP range of engine drive, self priming pumps deliver on quality and performance

- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Reliable & Robust
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ **Exceptional performance**
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Quality components
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Best value



### 1. QUIK PRIME (QP) PUMPS

High Pressure Pumps ... fire protection, long distance transfer (1"- 4" ports)

















High Volume Pumps ... site dewatering, fast fill tanks, flood irrigation (2" - 6" ports)

1.1.6a Petrol Trash























Also .... **PUMP SELECTION GUIDE** TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

... P65 ... P66

### **Accessories & Spares**

1.3 Wet ends & spares kits



1.4 QP accessories & hatteries



1.5 Hose & Hose kits

p22



1.6 Couplings & strainers | 1.7 Yanmar engines





1.8 Engine fuel consumption

p28

# Aussie Pumps \*



60

50

40

20

TOTAL 30



QP154SX/GXH50

# 1.1.1 ULTRALITES ... HONDA POWER ... GREAT PERFORMANCE



FREE 1" reducers with QP154SX for use with 1" hoses

QP1/GX25

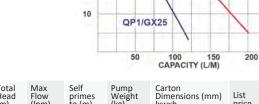
Aussie "Ultralite" lightweight 1" & 11/2" pumps, portable & effective.

- Five year pump warranty
- Lightweight, portable
- Fast self priming from 8
- Replaceable flanged suction cover and discharge elbow (not QP1)
- QP154 series flanged discharge can be rotated
- Honda 4 stroke, lightweight petrol engines
  - (Honda GX engine 3 year warranty)
- Skids with rubber feet and carry handle
- Robust open impeller

Irrigation

Spraying

FREE strainer and coupling





- Personal fire protection
- Water transfer
- Mop up/fire fighting

| Port size<br>(in/out) | S/code        | Engine | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Pump<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Carton<br>Dimensions (mm)<br>Ixwxh | List<br>price |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-----|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1" x 1"               | QP1/GX25      | HONDA  | 1   | 57          | 40                   | 120                  | 7.6                      | 5.0                    | 355x235x295                        | \$555         |
| 1½" x 1½"             | QP154SX/GXH50 | HONDA  | 2.5 | 85          | 60                   | 210                  | 8                        | 9.8                    | 425x318x425                        | \$772         |

\$66

\$119

# Rejuvenation kits QP1



### 12mm (M8) QP154 3/4" threaded





S/code

Q1REJ-2

Q154SXREJ-2

| Materials of Construction | 1                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium |
| Impeller & Volute         | Marine grade aluminium |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic         |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel      |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber         |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate          |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium      |

### 1.1.2 AUSSIE FIREMAN ... HONDA POWER

\$67

\$115



Taking it's design principles from the Aussie Fire Chief, the new Aussie Fireman is a smart choice for applications where the engine is not required to run continuously for long periods.

Lightweight ... portable hobby pump

Shaft

- Genuine Honda GP engine (recoil start) with 2 year Honda GP engine warranty (domestic)
- Primes fast from 7 metres
- Replaceable flanged suction port & discharge ports ... easy to service check valve or change port size
- FREE Skids with rubber feet and carry handle
- Single piece, heavy duty closed impeller
- Big 2 inch inlet... 3 way outlet
- Big belly body... fast priming & extra performance
- · Big drain port... quick draining
- · Easy access priming port

# 60 HEAD ( 40 TOTAL 00 QP2/GP160 100 CAPACITY (L/M)

### **NEW Aussie Fire Cart ...**

Convenient, safe, OH&S friendly

Trolley that suits GP160

Not assembled. (pump sold separately shown here with Aussie Fire Chief) QFIRECART ... \$370

| J | HONDATEINO                                  | L - Z ye | ai cligille wa | ilality        |             |                      |                      | TM                       |                       |                           |               |
|---|---|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|   | Port size<br>(in/out)                       | Model    | s/code         | НР             | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | List<br>price |
|   | 2" inlet<br>3 way outlet<br>2 x 1"& 1 x 1½" | QP2S     | QP-2S/GP160    | 5.5<br>(GP160) | 85          | 60                   | 450                  | 7                        | 21.5                  | 400x490x410               | \$862         |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

POWERED by

### QP2S Q2S-ORKT Reiuvenation kit S/code QP2S Q2SREJ-2

S/code



# PUMP 9 SMART 9

**QP** 





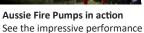
Watch out for 3<sup>rd</sup> world chrome plated copies. They're not Aussie's, send them back!

**BUY THE BEST!** 



Scan or click to see the Aussie Fire Chief Advantage The biggest impeller in the business - 2.5 times heavier than competitors ... 25% more performance!







LIVING ON THE EDGE (Case study)
Example of fire pump installation on rural home



JOE'S BUSHFIRE READY
See his installation and pump (4"Twin) in action





## 1.1.3A AUSSIE HONDA FIRE PUMPS ... THE WORLD'S BEST



Aussie Fire Pumps are regarded as the world's finest portable high pressure self-priming pumps.

- · Unique five year warranty
- · Lightweight ... portable firefighting pump
- Primes fast from 7.6 metres
- Replaceable flanged suction port & discharge ports ... easy to service check valve or change port size
- FREE Skids with rubber feet and carry handle on Fire Chief & QP305/GX160
- · Full welded frame with anti-vibration mounts (option for Fire Chief & QP305/GX160)
- . Single piece, heavy duty closed impeller
- Big 2 inch inlet (BSP male) ... more volume
- Big belly body... fast priming & extra performance

Extraordinary performance, quality components and ease of serviceability makes the Aussie Fire Chief the choice of farmers and professional fire fighting authorities around the world.

- 3 way outlet with top quality metal caps & chains
- 2" outlet port elbow option to optimise performance (Q1803-000090 ...  $$110^{+\,\mathrm{gst}}$ )
- Viton option... QP205SE & SL (3/4" shaft only). Full range of Viton fitted pumps ... p23
- Hose kits .... p26

### Electric start models \*

- · Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

# (QP205SE/GX160) (QP205S/GX160F) (QP205SL/GX200FF) **QP305SL GX160** 60 40 CAPACITY (L/M)

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Materials of construction |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Impeller & Volute         | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic                          |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel                       |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber                          |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate                           |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium<br>(Except QPT405SLT) |

### Applications:

- Fire fighting, mop up & general fire protection
- High pressure water transfer
- Spray irrigation
- High pressure spraying
- Sheep jetting
- Boom spraying
- Stock crate wash down
- Machinery wash down
- Stock washdown

### PUMP PROTECTION Pressure relief valve

(recommended when using a ball valve or quick action fire nozzles)

10 bar, adjustable, suits all QP fire & high pressure pumps, Inlet 1" BSP, Outlet 1" BSP

# \$305<sup>+GST</sup> Q078908-3410

### **NEW Aussie Fire Cart ...** Convenient, safe, OH&S friendly

Trolley that suits Fire Chief, not assembled. (pump sold separately)

QFIRECART ...

\$370<sup>+GST</sup>



### AUSSIE RED BRIGADE SERIES



Fire Captain Plus (QP205SL/GX200FF)



Mr T Twin Impeller (QPT-205SLT/GX270)



**NEW 3" Mr T Twin** Cut friction loss, exceptional performance (QPT-305SLT/GX390E)







## 1.1.3A AUSSIE HONDA FIRE PUMPS ... THE WORLD'S BEST

| rt size<br>let/outlet)<br>P Male | Model  | S/code          |   | НР         | Pump<br>PSI  | Total<br>Head (m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes to<br>(m) | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                  |  | QP205SE/GX160   | recoil start,<br>skids & handle                     |            |              |                   |                      |                          |                           |                       | \$1,033    |
|                                  | Fire Chief<br>(QP205SE)                              | QP205SEV/GX160  | recoil start,<br>Viton seals                        | 5.5        | 107          | 75                | 450                  | 7.6                      | 520x410x415               | 26                    | \$1,430    |
|                                  | (4. 20002)   | QP205SE2/GX160  | recoil start,<br>2" outlet fitted<br>skids & handle |            |              |                   |                      |                          |                           |                       | \$1,224    |
| 2" inlet                         | Fire Captain (RB)                                    | QP205S/GX160F   | recoil start  | 5.5        | 107          | 75                | 450                  | 7.6                      | 595x410x490               | 30                    | \$1,253    |
| B way outlet                     | Fire Captain   | QP205SL/GX200FF | recoil start  |            |              |                   |                      |                          | 545x410x490               | 30                    | \$1,568    |
| 2 x 1"& (<br>1 x 1½" F           | Plus<br>(QP205SL)                                    | QP205SL/GX200E  | electric start                                      | 6.5        | 107          | 75                | 450                  | 7.6                      |                           |                       | \$2,174    |
|                                  | ŘED BRIGADE  | QP205SL/GX200E2 | electric start,<br>2" outlet fitted                 |            |              |                   |                      |                          | 640x480x580               | 45                    | \$2,258    |
|                                  | Mr T<br>Twin Impeller<br>(QPT-205SLT)<br>RED BRIGADE | QPT205SLT/GX270 | recoil start  | <b>–</b> 9 | <b>–</b> 135 |                   |                      |                          |                           | 55                    | \$2,316    |
|                                  |  | QPT205SLTGX270E | electric start                                      |            |              | 05                | 500                  | 7.6                      | F20-710-C0F               | 65                    | \$3,363    |
|                                  |  | QPT205SLT/GX390 | recoil start  | - 13       |              | 95                | 500                  | 7.6                      | 520x710x605               | 60                    | \$2,866    |
|                                  | KED DINGADE  | QPT205SLTGX390E | electric start                                      | - 13       |              |                   |                      |                          |                           | 70                    | \$4,075    |
|                                  | 0020501  | QP305/GX160     | recoil start,<br>skids & handle                     | 5.5        |              |                   |                      |                          | 520x410x415               | 26                    | \$1,139    |
|                                  | QP305SL<br>RED BRIGADE                               | QP305SL/GX200   | recoil start  | - 6.5      | 100          | 70                | 510                  | 7.6                      | 545x410x490               | 30                    | \$1,633    |
| 3"x 3"                           |  | QP305SL/GX200E  | electric start                                      | - 6.5      |              |                   |                      |                          | 640x480x580               | 45                    | \$2,476    |
| N<br>T                           | NIEVALOW BALLE                                       | QPT305SLT/GX390 | recoil start  | _ 13       | 135          | 95                | 500                  | 7.6                      | 520x710x605               | 60                    | \$3,202    |
|                                  | (QPT-305SLT)<br>RED BRIGADE                          | QPT305SLTGX390E | electric start                                      |            |              |                   |                      |                          |                           | 70                    | \$4,319    |

"We have been using Aussie pumps for all aspects of our business. We currently are running 6 fire chiefs & scud pressure washer, the only reason we run these pumps is they run all day, rain, hail, shine.

We saved our property from the Conjola bushfires in 2019 only because of the mobile water units that we had set up 8.5 thousand litres moved in 3 hours all with Aussie pumps. You guys make our business & saved our lives"

Darren Mair, Insight Pest & Property Management NSW.







Scan (or click) to download **FREE Bushfire Survival Guide** 

### PEDESTAL PUMPS, WET END KITS & REJUVENATION KITS KEEP YOUR PUMP IN TOP CONDITION .... SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!

|                     |               | Pedestal Pum  | р             | (change out a                | End Kits Peti<br>an old pump for a<br>24 for compatib | rol Engines<br>an Aussie it's easy,<br>ole pump brands) |                | O-ring Kit      |                           | Rejuvenation Kit<br>eal & associated O-rings | )             |  |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Model               | Shaft<br>(mm) | S/code        | List<br>price | S/code                       | Engine Shaft  | Carton size (mm) / weight (kg)                          | List<br>price  |                 | Engine Shaft              | S/code                                       | List<br>price |  |
|                     |               |               |               | QP205SEKIT<br>QP205SEKIT 1.5 | ¾" threaded   |   | \$539<br>\$690 |                 |                           | Q205SREJ-2                                   | \$133         |  |
| QP205SE             | 28            | QP205SE/PED   | \$1,122       | QP205SEVKIT (Viton)          | 74 tilleaded  |   | \$999          |                 | ¾" threaded               | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton)                          | \$382         |  |
|                     |               |               |               | QP205SEKIT5/8                | 5/8" threaded   | 345x312x242 / 12  | \$539          |                 |                           | Q2033NEJV-2 (VICOII)                         | <b>3302</b>   |  |
| QP205SL             |               | n/a           |               | QP205SLKIT1P                 | 1" threaded   | -   | \$969          | Q205S-ORKT \$86 | 1" threaded               | Q205SLREJGX390-2                             | \$377         |  |
| QP305               | 28            | QP305/PED     | \$1,363       | QP305KITN/SH                 | ¾" threaded   |   | \$662          |                 | ¾" threaded               | Q205SREJ-2                                   | \$133         |  |
| QPT205SLT<br>(twin) | 24            | QP205SLT/PED  | \$2,723       | QPT205SLTKIT (petrol)        | 1" threaded   | 345x312x242 / 12  | \$1,983        |                 | Step shaft<br>1" threaded | QT205SLTWREJ-2<br>QT205SLTREJ-2              | \$377         |  |
| QPT405SLT<br>(Twin) |               | QPT405SLT/PED |               | QPT405SLTKIT                 | 1" threaded   |   | tba            | n/a             | 1" threaded               | QT405SLTREJ-2                                | \$827         |  |

NOTE: Check engine shaft size before ordering.

Viton Rejuvenation kit Mechanical seal, O-rings & check valve.





### 1.1.3B AUSSIE DIESEL FIRE PUMPS ... THE WORLD'S BEST



QP205SE/L48 Fire Captain Plus QP205SL /L70 80 TOTAL HEAD (M) Mr T Twin QPT205SLT/L100 60 3" Mr T Twin QPT305SLT/L100 40 QPT405SLT/KD425 20 600 700

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Materials of construction |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Impeller & Volute         | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic                          |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium                  |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel                       |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber                          |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate                           |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium<br>(except QPT405SLT) |
|                           |   |

The Aussie QP range of high pressure fire pumps are powered by diesel engines from the world's best engine manufacturers.

- · Unique five year pump end warranty
- Prime fast from 7.6 metres
- · Replaceable flanged suction port & discharge ports ... easy to service check valve or change
- · Fully welded galvanised or stainless steel roll frame with anti-vibration mounts
- Single piece, heavy duty closed impeller
- Big 2 inch inlet... more volume
- Big belly body... fast priming & more
- 3 way outlet with top quality metal caps &



**Fire Chief** (QP205SE) Yanmar L48E

WELDED STAINLESS STEEL OR GAL FRAME INCLUDED

These quality pumps are designed to perform for years of economical service. Diesel drive fire pumps are safer to refuel

Options ... 2" or 3" outlets & 1½" or 3"inlets

• 2" outlet port elbow option to optimise performance (Q1803-000090 ...  $$110^{+ gst}$ )

during a bushfire emergency.

- Viton option... QP205SE & SL (3/4" shaft only). Full range of Viton fitted pumps ... p23
- · Hose kits .... P26

### Electric start models \*

- · Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details
- · Fuel solenoid fitted to some models

### Applications:

- Fire fighting, mop up & general fire protection
- High pressure water transfer
- Spray irrigation
- High pressure spraying
- Sheep jetting
- Boom spraying
- Stock crate wash down
- Machinery wash down
- Stock washdown

### PUMP PROTECTION Pressure relief valve

(recommended when using a ball valve or quick action fire nozzles)

10 bar, adjustable, Inlet 1" BSP, Outlet 1" BSP Q078908-3410

\$305<sup>+GST</sup>







Scan (or click) to download



# 1.1.3B AUSSIE DIESEL FIRE PUMPS ... THE WORLD'S BEST

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model                | S/code           |  | НР    | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|   |                      | QP205SE/L48      | recoil start                             |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 630x445x610               | 45                    | \$3,793    |
|   | Fire Chief (QP205SE) | QP205SE/L48E     | Electric start                           | 4.0   | 85          | 60                   | 400               |                          | 630x570x610               | 45                    | \$5,034    |
|   |                      | QP205SE/L48ESOL  | solenoid fitted                          | - 4.8 | 85          | 60                   | 400               | 7.6                      | 030X370X010               | 45                    | \$5,274    |
| 2" inlet                                | Mine Boss Fire Chief | QP205SE/L48EMS2  | electric start                           |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 600x680x660               | 55                    | \$7,287    |
|   | Fire Captain Plus    | QP205SL/L70E     | electric start                           | - 7   | 85          | 60                   | 500               | 7.6                      | 725(12700                 | 70                    | \$6,681    |
|   | (QP205SL)            | QP205SL/L70ESOL  | solenoid fitted                          | - /   | 85          | 60                   | 500               | 7.6                      | 735x612x700               | 70                    | \$6,981    |
| 2 x 1"&                                 |                      | QPT205SLT/L100E  | electric start                           |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 650x690x650               | 100                   | \$7,125    |
| x 1½"                                   | Mr T Twin            | QPT205SLT/L100ES | solenoid fitted                          |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 020X090X020               | 100                   | \$7,425    |
|   | Impeller             | QPT205SLT/L100EL | 13 litre fuel tank,<br>@ 5.5hrs running) | 10    | 128         | 90                   | 450               | 7.6                      | 650x700x900               | 105                   | \$7,579    |
|   | Mine Boss Mr T       | QPT205SLT/L100M  | electric start                           |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 810x605x870               | 115                   | \$9,029    |
|   | QP305SL              | QP305SL/L70E     | electric start                           | 7     | 85          | 60                   | 500               | 7.6                      | 735x612x700               | 70                    | \$7,212    |
|   | NEW 3"               | QPT305SLT/L100E  | electric start                           |       |             |                      |                   |                          | 650x690x650               | 100                   | \$7,841    |
|   | Mr T twin            | QPT305SLT/L100EL | 13 litre fuel tank,<br>@5.5hrs running   | 10    | 128         | 90                   | 480               | 7.6                      | 650x690x650               | 105                   | \$8,308    |
|   |                      |                  |  | -     |             |                      |                   |                          |                           |                       |            |

### **Yanmar Engine Service Kits** Buy one with your pump ...

Mine Boss Mr T 3"

Aussie Pumps \*

makes engine service simple!



QPT305SLT/L100M

Yanmar Engine Service Kits ...
Easy engine service, service engine every 3 months.

| L48N            | EAPFKL48N  | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 1 litre of SAE40 oil  | \$192 |
|-----------------|------------|--|-------|
| L70N &<br>L100N | EAPFKL100N | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 2 litres of SAE40 oil | \$246 |

### 4" Mr T Twin Impeller, Kubota diesel powered Big pump ... big performance

electric start

- 20HP Kubota water cooled diesel, electric start engine (battery sold separately)
- **Sled mounted** with 60 litre fuel tank (approx. 12 hrs running time)
- Big belly body... fast priming & extra performance
- · Lubricated dual Silicon Carbide seal (separate oil chamber) ... 5 times more corrosion resistant than Tungsten Carbide
- 3 way outlet ... 1 x 4", 2 x 3"
- FREE strainer & coupling kit
- Aussie Mine Boss option +\$1,400

### TIROTA DIESELS - 2 year engine y

| KODOTAD                                 | ILSELS -          | 2 year engine wa | II all | Ly          |                      |                      |                          |                                    |                       |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model             | S/code           | НР     | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Packed<br>Dimensions<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg |  |
| 4" inlet<br>3 way outlet                | 4" Mr T<br>Kubota | QPT405SLTD/D722  | 20     | 135         | 95                   | 770                  | 7                        | 1720x920x1300                      | 330                   |  |

| DEDESTAL DILMOS | WET END KITS & | REJUVENATION KITS |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                 |                |                   |

## **SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!**

| PEDESTAL POWPS, WET END KITS & REJOVENATION KITS RELET TOOK FORM IN TOP CO |  |               |               |                     |              |   |                           | IVE IIIVIE, SAI                 | L WIOIVET:       |  |            |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|------------|
|  |  | Pedestal Pum  | р             |                     |              | <b>esel Engines</b><br>an Aussie it's easy) |                           | O-ring Kit                      |                  | <b>Rejuvenation Kit</b> ical seal & associated O | -rings)    |
| Model  | Shaft<br>(mm)                                | S/code        | List<br>price | S/code              | Engine Shaft | Carton size<br>(mm) /weight (kg)            | List price                |                                 | Engine Shaft     | S/code   | List price |
| QP205SE  | 28   | QP205SE/PED   | \$1,222       | QP205SDKIT (diesel) | ¾" threaded  |   | \$740                     |                                 | ¾" threaded      | Q205SREJ-2                                       | \$133      |
| QP2053E  | 20   | QP2033E/PED   | 31,222        | QP2055DKII (diesei) | 74 tilleaueu | - 345x312x242 / 12                          | 3740                      |                                 | 74 tilleaueu     | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton)                              | \$382      |
| QP205SL  | SSL 28 QP305/PED \$1,363 QP305SLKIT 1" threa |               |               | QP205SLKIT1P        | 1" threaded  | - 345X312X242 / 12                          | \$969                     | Q205S-ORKT<br>\$86              | 1" threaded      | Q205SLREJGX390-2                                 | \$377      |
| QP305SL  |  |               | QP305SLKIT    | 1" threaded         |              | \$969                                       | 300                       | 1 tilleaded                     | Q2033LNEJGX390-2 | 33//   |            |
| QPT205SLT<br>(twin)  |  |               | 1" threaded   | 345x312x242 / 12    | \$1,983      |   | Step shaft<br>1" threaded | QT205SLTWREJ-2<br>QT205SLTREJ-2 | \$377            |  |            |
| QPT405SLT  |  | QPT405SLT/PED |               | QPT405SLTKIT        | 1" threaded  |   | tba                       | n/a                             | 1" threaded      | QT405SLTREJ-2                                    | \$827      |

NOTE: Check engine shaft size before ordering.

Viton Rejuvenation kit .... Mechanical seal, O-rings & check valve.

810x605x870 115

\$9,584

# Aussie Pumps \*





### 1.1.4a BRIGADE BOSS ... HONDA POWER ... HIGH PRESSURE/FLOW



- **BIG PRESSURE, BIG FLOW**
- Superb fuel efficient performance
- Big closed single impeller
- Marine grade aluminium body
- Replaceable flanged suction port
- FREE fully welded roll frame with anti vibration mounts
- Exceptional priming from 8m
- Diesel drive & hydraulic options
- FREE strainer & coupling kit

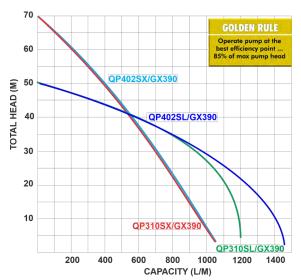
### Electric start models \*

- Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

# Applications:

- Fire fighting, village protection
- Fast fill water cart applications
- High pressure water transfer
- Wash & flush stock crate cleanout
- Water cart batter spray
- Construction site dust suppression
- · High head dewatering

Closed impeller for more pressure, larger vanes to



Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Materials of construction |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium |
| Impeller & Volute         | Marine grade aluminium |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic         |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel      |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber         |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate          |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium      |



JONIDA DETROI

**BRIGADE BOSS** 

OP402SL Honda



# SL SERIES ... HIGH HEAD



| HONDATE                                 | INOL - 3 year dx e          | ingine warranty | HOM            |      | - m         | WARRANTY             |                   |                          |                           |                      |               |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model                       | S/code          |                | НР   | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight (kg) | List<br>price |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QP310SL<br>RED BRIGADE BOSS | QP310SL/GX390E  | electric start | - 13 | 71          | 50                   | 1200              | - 8                      | 1100x800x850              | 100                  | \$6,081 *     |
| 4" x 4"                                 | QP402SL<br>RED BRIGADE BOSS | QP402SL/GX390E  | electric start | - 13 | /1          | 50                   | 1450              | - 0                      | 1100x800x830              | 100                  | \$6,081 *     |

maintain flow

# SX SERIES ... EXTRA HIGH HEAD

Closed impeller with slim vanes for extra pressure

### PUMP PROTECTION

Pressure relief valve (recommended when using a ball valve or quick action fire nozzles)

10 bar. adjustable. suits all QP fire & high pressure pumps, Inlet 1" BSP, Outlet 1" BSP Q078908-3410 **305**+GST



PEDESTAL PUMPS, WET END KITS & REJUVENATION KITS

| A PETROL - 3 v | year GX engine warranty |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| TIETHOL 3      | car ox eligine warrancy |

| • |
|---|
| - |
|   |

| Engine   |          |
|----------|----------|
| Eligille | WARRANTY |

| HUNDA PI                                | ETROL - 3 year GX e                | ngine warranty | HON.           | DA   | Lingino     | WARRANTY             | J                    | C                        | (U/89U8-341U <b>3</b>     | 05                   |            |  |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model                              | S/code         |                | НР   | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size (mm)<br>Ixwxh | Boxed<br>weight (kg) | List price |  |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QP310SX/GX390E<br>RED BRIGADE BOSS | QP310SX/GX390E | electric start | - 13 | 100         | 70                   | 1050                 | 7.8                      | 1100x800x850              | 100                  | \$6,149 *  |  |
| 4" x 4"                                 | QP402SX/GX390E<br>RED BRIGADE BOSS | QP402SX/GX390E | electric start | - 13 | 100         | 70                   | 1030                 | 7.0                      | 1100x600x650              | 100                  | \$6,149 *  |  |

### Wet End Kits (Petrol version) **Pedestal Pump** O-ring Kit Rejuvenation Kit Port size (in/out) Shaft (mm) List price Dimensions (mm) List price Model S/code S/code Engine Shaft List price S/code S/code QP310SL QP310SL/PED \$3,575 QP310SL/KIT \$2,581 3" x 3' QP310SX QP310SXPED \$3,684 QP310SXKIT N/F \$2,581 1" keyed (petrol) 500x400x445 Q402-ORKT \$86 1" keyed Q402REJ-2 OP402SL QP402SL/PED \$3,575 OP402SLKIT N/F \$2,581 24 QP402SX 24 QP402SX/PED \$3,684 QP402SXKIT \$2,581

KEEP YOUR PUMP IN TOP CONDITION .... SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!





# 1.1.4b BRIGADE BOSS DIESEL POWERED ... HIGH PRESSURE/FLOW



Aussie Pumps \*

Aussie Sea Skipper marine high pressure pumps For salt water applications

See p22 for details



### **Aussie Mine Boss**

- Big ss frame with lifting bar
- Battery isolation
- Fire extinguisher

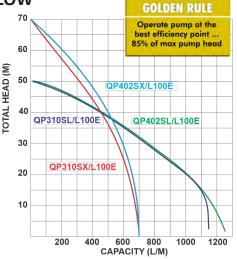
- BIG PRESSURE, BIG FLOW
- Superb fuel efficient performance
- Big closed single impeller
- Marine grade aluminium body
- Replaceable flanged suction port
- FREE fully welded roll frame with anti vibration
- Exceptional priming from 8m
- Petrol drive & hydraulic options
- FREE strainer & coupling kit

### Electric start models \*

- Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details
- Fuel solenoid fitted to some models
- Fire fighting, village protection Fast fill water cart
- applications High pressure water

transfer

- Wash & flush stock crate cleanout
- Water cart batter spray
- Construction site dust suppression
- High head dewatering



Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Materials of construction |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium |
| Impeller & Volute         | Marine grade aluminium |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic         |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel      |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber         |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate          |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium      |





Yanmar engine service kits .... p28

# YANMAR DIESELS - 2 year engine warranty

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model             | s/code           |                   | НР   | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight (kg) | List price |   |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
|   | QP310SL Yanmar    | QP310SL/L100E    | (electric start)  |      |             |                      | 1150              |                          | 775x660x705               | 105                  | \$9,311    | * |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QF3103L Tallillal | QP310SL/L100ESOL | (solenoid fitted) |      |             |                      |                   |                          | 7730000703                | 105                  | \$9,611    | * |
|   | QP310SL Mine Boss | QP310SL/L100EMS2 | (electric start)  | - 10 | 71          | 50                   | 1150              | - 8                      | 810x605x870               | 120                  | \$11,449   | * |
|   | QP402SL Yanmar    | QP402SL/L100AE   | (electric start)  | - 10 | /1          | 30                   | 1250              | 0                        | 775x660x705               | 105                  | \$9,311    | * |
| 4" x 4"                                 | QF4023L Tallillal | QP402SL/L100ESO  | (solenoid fitted) |      |             |                      |                   |                          | 773,000,000,703           |                      | \$9,611    | * |
| 3" x 3" QI 4" x 4"                      | QP402SL Mine Boss | QP402SL/L100EMS2 | (electric start)  |      |             |                      | 1250              |                          | 810x605x870               | 120                  | \$11,449   | * |

### **SX SERIES ... EXTRA HIGH HEAD**



# PUMP PROTECTION

Pressure relief valve

(recommended when using a ball valve or quick action fire nozzles) 10 bar, adjustable, Q078908-3410 \$305<sup>+GST</sup>



| TANIVIAN                    | DIESELS - 2 year | eligille wallality |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet) | Madal            | s/sodo             |  |

|         | Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model             | s/code            |                  | НР | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight (kg) | List price |   |
|---------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
|         |   | QP310SX Yanmar    | QP310SX/L100E     | (electric start) |    |             |                      | 700               |                          | 775x660x705               | 105                  | \$9,381    | * |
| 3" x 3" | QF3103A Tallillal                       | QP310SX/L100ESOL  | (solenoid fitted) |                  |    |             | 700                  |                   | 773,000,703              | 103                       | \$9,681              | *          |   |
|         |   | QP310SX Mine Boss | QP310SX/L100EMS2  | (electric start) | 10 | 100         | 70                   | 700               | 8                        | 810x605x870               | 120                  | \$11,521   | * |
|         | 4" x 4"                                 | QP402SX Yanmar    | QP402SX/L100E     | (electric start) |    |             |                      | 700               |                          | 775x660x705               | 105                  | \$9,381    | * |
|         | + ^ +                                   | QP402SX Mine Boss | QP402SXL100EMS2   | (electric start) |    |             |                      | 700               |                          | 810x605x870               | 120                  | \$11,521   | * |

## PEDESTAL PUMPS, WET END KITS & REJUVENATION KITS

## KEEP YOUR PUMP IN TOP CONDITION .... SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!

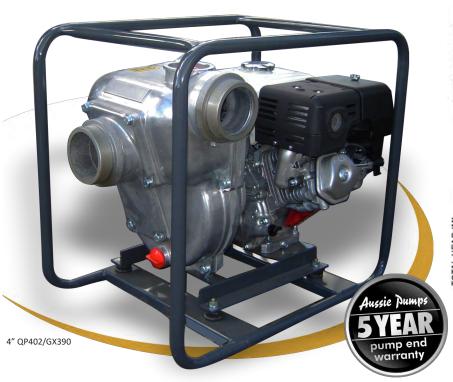
|                       |         |               | Pedestal Pur | np            | We              | O-ring Kit      |                | Rejuvenation Kit   |            |           |      |                 |           |               |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model   | Shaft<br>(mm) | S/code       | List<br>price | S/code          | Engine<br>Shaft | Weight<br>(kg) | Dimensions<br>(mm) | List price | S/code    |      | Engine<br>Shaft | S/code    | List<br>price |
| 3" x 3" —             | QP310SL | 24            | QP310SL/PED  | \$3,575       | QP310SLDKIT     |                 |                |                    | \$2,581    |           |      |                 |           |               |
|                       | QP310SX | 24            | QP310SXPED   | \$3,684       | QP310SXDKITN/F  | 1" keyed        | 24             | 500x400x445        | \$2,581    | Q402-ORKT | \$86 | 1" keyed        | Q402REJ-2 | \$420         |
| A" v A"               | QP402SL | 24            | QP402SL/PED  | \$3,575       | QP402SLKTNFL100 | (diesél)        | 24             | 500X400X445        | \$2,581    | Q402-0KK1 | 980  | 1 keyeu         | Q4UZREJ-Z | 3420          |
| 4" x 4" -             | QP402SX | 24            | QP402SX/PED  | \$3,684       | QP402SXKITN/F   |                 |                |                    | \$2,581    |           |      |                 |           |               |

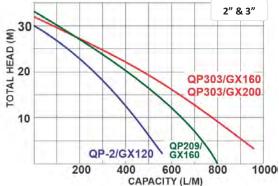


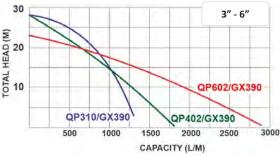




## 1.1.5A AUSSIE PETROL GUSHERS ... HONDA POWER







# **GOLDEN RULE**

Operate pump at the best efficiency point ... 85% of max pump head Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

### AUSSIE DROUGHT BUSTERS ... pump more water, faster!

Aussie QP gushers (water transfer pumps) efficiently move large volumes of water at relatively low pressures.

- High flow .... move water fast, use less fuel
- Fast self priming from 8m
- Cast iron open impeller
- Replaceable flanged suction port FREE fully welded roll frame with anti vibration mounts
- Diesel engine options
- FREE coupling & strainer kit
- Viton seal options .... QP209/303 .... Fuel oil transfer pumps p23

Hose kits .... p26

The large open vane impellers allow small solids to pass through the pumps and maximise flow rates.

### Electric start models \*

- · Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

Pumping slurry or solids? Go QP Trash Pumps.... p16

### Materials of construction Front case & back plate Marine grade aluminium Impeller Cast iron, open type Marine grade aluminium (QP209/303) Cast iron (QP310, QP402) Volute Mechanical seal Carbon ceramic Outlet Marine grade aluminium Zinc plated steel Casing bolts Check valve & seals Nitrile rubber Priming & drain plugs Polycarbonate Finish Brushed Aluminium (except QP602)

### **Applications**

- · High volume water transfer
- Fast fill water cart applications
- Flood irrigation
- Site dewatering









Large open vane, cast iron

impellers ... pass spherical,

compressible solids in suspension







**HONDA PETROL - 3 year GX engine warranty** 



### 1.1.5A AUSSIE PETROL GUSHERS ... HONDA POWER

# **POWERED** by HOND



### **Electric start option**

\*Battery not supplied (see page 25 for details)

| HONDAI                                  |       | year on engine  | warrarrey   |       |     |                   |                   |                       |                           |                    |               |
|---|-------|-----------------|---|-------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model | S/code          |   | НР    | PSI | Total Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List<br>price |
|   | QP-2  | QP-2/GX120      | recoil start  | 4     | 43  | 30                | 600               | 7.2                   | 460x360x420               | 24                 | \$839         |
| 2"x 2"                                  |       | QP209/GX160     | recoil start  | 5.5   |     |                   |                   |                       | 545x410x490               | 30                 | \$1,099       |
| 2 X Z                                   | QP209 | QP209/GX200     | recoil start  | - 6.5 | 47  | 33                | 800               | 7.6                   | 545x410x490               | 30                 | \$1,515       |
|   |       | QP209/GX200E    | electric start  | - 0.5 |     |                   |                   |                       | 550x550x470               | 35                 | \$2,813 *     |
|   |       | QP303/GX160RFF  | recoil start  | 5.5   |     |                   |                   |                       | 545x410x490               | 30                 | \$1,099       |
| 3"x 3"                                  | QP303 | QP303/GX200     | recoil start  | - 6.5 | 45  | 32                | 1000              | 7.6                   | 545x410x490               | 30                 | \$1,538       |
|   |       | QP303/GX200E    | electric start  | 0.5   |     |                   |                   |                       | 550x570x485               | 35                 | \$2,894 *     |
|   | QP310 | QP310/GX240     | recoil start  | 8     | 43  | 30                | 1300              | 8.2                   | 745x527x645               | 70                 | \$3,109       |
|   | QF310 | QP310/GX390E    | electric start  | 13    |     |                   | 1300              | 0.2                   | 780x650x730               | 100                | \$4,945 *     |
|   |       | QP402/GX240     | recoil start  | 8     | 43  | 30                | 1600              |                       | 695x495x645               | 70                 | \$3,022       |
| 4"x 4"                                  | QP402 | QP402/GX390     | recoil start  | - 13  | 43  | 30                | 1800              | 8.2                   | 093X493X043               | 95                 | \$4,179       |
|   |       | QP402/GX390E    | electric start  | - 13  | 43  | 30                | 1800              |                       | 780x650x730               | 100                | \$4,945 *     |
|   |       | QP602/GX390E    | electric start  |       |     |                   |                   |                       | 740x950x850               | 150                | \$9,648 *     |
| 6"x 6" Q                                | QP602 | QP602/GX390ELRG | electric start, long<br>range fuel tank,<br>running time approx.<br>4.5 hours | 13    | 33  | 23                | 2900              | 7.4                   | 740x950x850               | 160                | \$9,712 *     |

### PEDESTAL PUMPS, WET END KITS & REJUVENATION KITS KEEP YOUR PUMP IN TOP CONDITION .... SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!

|               |               | Pedestal Pum   | p             | Wet                   | End Kits for F             | Petrol Engines                 |               | O-ring Kit        |               | <b>ejuvenation Kit</b><br>al seal & associated o-ri | ngs           |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| Model         | Shaft<br>(mm) | S/code         | List<br>price | S/code                | Engine Shaft               | Carton size (mm) / weight (kg) | List<br>price | S/code            | Engine Shaft  | S/code  | List<br>price |
| QP-2<br>QP207 |               | n/a            |               |                       | n/a                        |                                |               | Q2S-ORKT<br>\$67  | 3/4" threaded | Q2REJ/GX120<br>Q207REJ/GX120-2                      | \$125         |
| QP209         | 28            | QP209/PED      | \$1,339       | QP209KIT              | – 3/4" threaded            | 345x312x242 / 10               | \$709         | Q303-ORKT         | 3/4" threaded | Q303REJ-2   | \$139         |
| QF203         | 20            | QP209/PEDVITON | \$1,738       | QP209KITVITON         | - 3/4 tilleaded            | 343,312,242 / 10               | \$1,243       | \$86              | 3/4 tilleaded | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton)                                 | \$382         |
|               |               | QP303/PED      | \$1,339       | QP303KIT N/F          | QP303KIT N/F 3/4" threaded |                                | \$709         |                   | 3/4" threaded | Q303REJ-2   | \$139         |
| QP303         | 28            | QP303/PEDVITON | \$1,738       | QP303KITVITON         | - 3/4 tilleaded            | 325x310x385 / 10               | \$1,243       | Q303-ORKT<br>\$86 | 3/4 tilleaded | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton)                                 | \$382         |
|               |               | QF303/FEDVITON | 31,730        | QP303KIT1             | 1" threaded                | -                              | \$917         |                   | 1" threaded   | Q303SLREJ-2   | \$319         |
| QP310         | 24            | QP310/PED      | \$3,100       | QP310KIT              | 1" keyed                   | F00::400::44F / 24             | \$2,203       | Q402-ORKT         | 4"            | 0402051.2   | 6420          |
| QP402         | 24            | QP402/PED      | \$3,100       | QP402KIT              | 1" keyed                   | - 500x400x445 / 24             | \$2,203       | \$86              | 1" keyed      | Q402REJ-2   | \$420         |
| QP602         |               | QP602PED       | \$10,168      | QP602HKIT<br>(petrol) | 1" threaded                | 800x600x700 / 80               | \$7,542       | Tba               | 1" keyed      | Q602REJ-2   | \$827         |

NOTE: Check engine shaft size before ordering.

Viton Rejuvenation kit

Mechanical seal, O-rings & check valve.



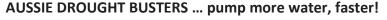






### 1.1.5B AUSSIE DIESEL GUSHERS ... YANMAR





Aussie QP gushers (water transfer pumps) efficiently move large volumes of water at relatively low pressures. These pumps, powered by diesel engines from the world's best engine manufacturers, are designed to perform for years of economical service.

The large open vane impellers allow small solids to pass through the pumps and maximise flow rates.

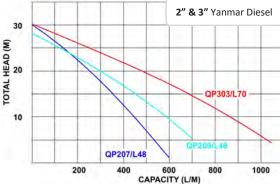
- **High flow ....** move water fast using less fuel
- Fast self priming from 8m
- · Cast iron open impeller
- Replaceable flanged suction port (except QP207)
- FREE fully welded roll frame with anti vibration mounts
- Viton options for fuel oil or chemical transfer ..QP209/303 .... p23
- Hose kits .... p26
- Replacement wet end kits, o-ring kits & rejuvenation kits for these pumps .... p15

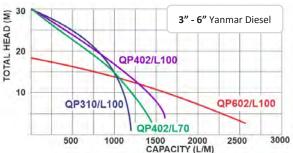
NB: Yanmar solenoid fitted for remote pump control available on some models.

### Electric start models \*

- Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details
- · Fuel solenoid fitted to some models

Large open vane, cast iron impellers ... pass spherical, compressible solids in suspension





## **GOLDEN RULE**

Operate pump at the 85% of max pump head Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Materials of construction | 1   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Front case & back plate   | Marine grade aluminium  |
| Impeller                  | Cast iron, open type  |
| Volute                    | Marine grade aluminium<br>(QP209/303)<br>Cast iron (QP310, QP402) |
| Mechanical seal           | Carbon ceramic  |
| Outlet                    | Marine grade aluminium  |
| Casing bolts              | Zinc plated steel   |
| Check valve & seals       | Nitrile rubber  |
| Priming & drain plugs     | Polycarbonate   |
| Finish                    | Brushed Aluminium (except QP602)                                  |

### **Applications**

- · High volume water transfer
- · Fast fill water cart applications
- · Flood irrigation
- Site dewatering











### 1.1.5B AUSSIE DIESEL GUSHERS ... YANMAR

# NMAR

| YANMAR DIESELS - 2 | year engine warranty |
|--------------------|----------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------|

**Electric start option**\*Battery not included , except for Mine Boss versions

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model | S/code         |   | НР    | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |
|---|-------|----------------|---|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|   |       | QP209/L48      | recoil start  |       |             |                      |                   |                       | 630x445x610               | 45                 | \$3,939    |
| 2" 2"                                   | OD200 | QP209/L48E     | electric start  | 4.8   | 40          | 28                   | 700               | 7.6                   | C20F70C10                 | 45                 | \$5,228 *  |
| 2" x 2"                                 | QP209 | QP209/L48ESOL  | solenoid fitted   |       |             |                      |                   |                       | 630x570x610               | 45                 | \$5,468 *  |
|   |       | QP209/L70E/S   | electric start  | 7     | 40          | 28                   | 700               | 7.6                   | 735x612x700               | 70                 | \$6,938 *  |
|   |       | QP303/L48      | recoil start  | - 4.8 | 43          | 30                   | 1000              | 7.6                   | 630x445x610               | 45                 | \$3,939    |
|   | QP303 | QP303/L48ESOL  | solenoid fitted   | - 4.8 | 43          | 30                   | 1000              | 7.0                   | 630x570x610               | 45                 | \$5,468 *  |
| 2" v 2"                                 | QF303 | QP303/L70E     | electric start  | - 7   | 42          | 20                   | 1000              | 7.6                   | 725 v 612 v 700           | 70                 | \$6,938 *  |
| 3" x 3"                                 |       | QP303/L70ESOL  | solenoid fitted   | - /   | 43          | 30                   | 1000              | 7.6                   | 735x612x700               | , 0                | \$7,238 *  |
|   | QP310 | QP310/L100E    | electric start  | - 10  | 43          | 30                   | 1300              | 8.2                   | 775x660x705               | 105                | \$8,214    |
|   | QF310 | QP310/L100ESOL | solenoid fitted   | - 10  | 45          | 30                   | 1300              | 0.2                   | 77380008703               | 105                | \$8,514 *  |
|   |       | QP402/L70      | recoil start  | - 7   | 43          | 30                   | 1450              | 8.2                   | 715x497x721               | <b>–</b> 70        | \$5,257    |
| 4"x 4"                                  | QP402 | QP402/L70E     | electric start  | ,     | 45          | 30                   |                   |                       | 735x612x700               | - 70               | \$7,138 *  |
| 4 X 4                                   | QP402 | QP402/L100E    | electric start  | - 10  | 43          | 30                   | 1600              | 8.2                   | 775x660x705               | 105                | \$8,219 *  |
|   |       | QP402/L100ESOL | solenoid fitted   | - 10  | 45          | 30                   | 1600              | 0.2                   | 77380008703               | 105                | \$8,519    |
|   |       | QP602/L100E    | electric start  |       |             |                      |                   |                       | 950x730x950               | 160                | \$14,351 * |
| 6"x 6"                                  | QP602 | QP602/L100EL   | long range 13 litre fuel<br>tank for 5.5hrs approx.<br>running time | 10    | 26          | 18                   | 2500              | 7.4                   | 950x730x950               | 165                | \$15,219 * |

### **Yanmar Engine Service Kits**

Buy one with your pump ... makes engine service simple!

Pumping slurry or solids? Go QP Trash Pumps.... p17



### Yanmar Engine Service Kits ...

Service made easy, service your engine every 3 months

| Model           | S/code     | Description  |       |
|-----------------|------------|--|-------|
| L48N            | EAPFKL48N  | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 1 litre of SAE40 oil  | \$192 |
| L70N &<br>L100N | EAPFKL100N | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 2 litres of SAE40 oil | \$246 |

### **MINE BOSS SERIES**

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model           | S/code         |           | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 3" x 3" -                               | <b>QP303 MS</b> | QP303/L48EMS2  | Mine Boss | 4.8 | 43          | 30                | 1050              | 7.6                   | 600x680x660               | 55                 | \$7,119    |
| 5 X 5                                   | <b>QP310 MS</b> | QP310/L100EMS2 | Mine Boss | 10  | 43          | 30                | 1300              | 8.2                   | 810x605x870               | 120                | \$10,943   |
| 4"x 4"                                  | QP402 MS        | QP402/L100EMS2 | Mine Boss | 10  | 43          | 30                | 1600              | 8.2                   | 810x605x870               | 120                | \$10,943   |
| 6"x 6"                                  | QP602 MS        | QP602/L100EMS2 | Mine Boss | 10  | 26          | 18                | 2500              | 7.4                   | 810x605x870               | 175                | \$16,231   |

# KEEP YOUR PUMP IN TOP CONDITION .... SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY!

|       |               | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |               |                    |                 |                                   |               | , ,               |  |                     |               |
|-------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
|       |               | Pedestal Pun                            | пр            | Wet                | End Kits for L  | Diesel Engines                    | O-ring Kit    |                   | <b>juvenation Kit</b><br>I seal & associated o-rin | gs                  |               |
| Model | Shaft<br>(mm) | S/code                                  | List<br>price | S/code             | Engine Shaft    | Carton size (mm) /<br>weight (kg) | List<br>price | S/code            | Engine Shaft                                       | S/code              | List<br>price |
| QP209 | 28            | QP209/PED                               | \$1,339       | QP209KIT           |                 |                                   | \$709         | Q303-ORKT         | 3/4" threaded                                      | Q303REJ-2           | \$139         |
| QF209 | 20            | QP209/PED                               | \$1,555       | QP209KITVITON      | - 5/4 tilleaded | 345x312x242 / 10                  | \$1,243       | \$86              | 5/4 tilleaded                                      | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton) | \$382         |
|       |               |   |               | QP303KIT N/F       | 2/4// +111      |                                   | \$709         |                   | 3/4" threaded                                      | Q303REJ-2           | \$139         |
| QP303 | 28            | QP303/PED                               | \$1,339       | QP303KITVITON      | - 3/4" threaded | 325x310x385 / 10                  | \$1,243       | Q303-ORKT<br>\$86 |  | Q205SREJV-2 (Viton) | \$382         |
|       |               |   |               | QP303KIT1          | 1" threaded     |                                   | \$917         |                   | 1" threaded  | Q303SLREJ-2         | \$319         |
| QP310 | 24            | QP310/PED                               | \$3,100       | QP310KIT           | 1" keyed        | 500x400x445 / 24                  | \$2,203       | Q402-ORKT         | 1" keyed   | Q402REJ-2           | \$420         |
| QP402 | 24            | QP402/PED                               | \$3,100       | QP402KIT           | 1" keyed        | 300x400x443 / 24                  | \$2,203       | \$86              | i keyeu  | Q402REJ-2           | 3420          |
| QP602 |               | QP602PED                                | \$10,168      | QP602DKIT (diesel) | 1" threaded     | 800x600x700 / 80                  | \$7,684       | Tba               | 1" keyed   | Q602REJ-2           | \$827         |

# Aussie Pumps \*





### 1.1.6A AUSSIE TRASH PUMPS ... HONDA POWER







### Dirty water specialists!

- Big non clog open style impeller
- High SG cast iron impeller & volute ... wear resistant
- Front mounted clean out port... clean out without disconnecting pipe work
- Silicon carbide mech seal
- Super robust aluminium body
- Flanged suction port
- FREE fully welded carry frame
- Pump flanged to engine
- Prime fast from 7.6 metres
- FREE coupling and strainer kit included as standard
- **Electric start option**

Hose kits .... p26

### Electric start models \*

- Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

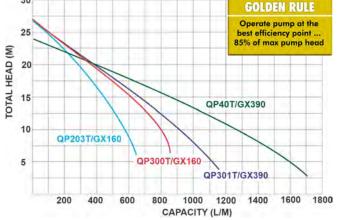
### Applications:

- Construction site dewatering
- Waste water handling
- Effluent pump out
- Livestock waste water disposal
- Solid laden mine waste pump out



QP203T/GX160

### Materials of construction Front case & back plate Marine grade aluminium High SG grade cast iron, Impeller non clog, open type Volute High SG grade cast iron Mechanical seal Silicon carbide Outlet Marine grade aluminium Casing bolts Zinc plated steel Check valve & seals Nitrile rubber Priming & drain plugs Polycarbonate Brushed Aluminium (except QP40T)



Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

QP301T/GX240



Big, open vanes maximise solid handling capability. High SG for wear resistance.

### **HONDA PETROL - 3 year GX engine warranty**

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model        | S/code         |                | НР  | PSI  | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Max<br>solid<br>size | Carton<br>Dimensions<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|   |              | QP203T/GX160   | Recoil start   | 5.5 |      |                      |                      |                          |                      | 680x490x605                        | 56                    | \$2,162    |
| 2" x 2"                                 | QP203T       | QP203T/GX200   | Recoil start   | 6.5 | 38   | 27                   | 630                  | 7.3                      | .3 0.75"             | 680x490x605                        | 56                    | \$2,489    |
|   |              | QP203T/GX200E  | Electric start | 6.5 |      |                      |                      |                          |                      | 680x600x675                        | 58                    | \$3,457 *  |
|   | QP300T       | QP300T/GX160   | Recoil start   | 5.5 | - 38 | 27                   | 850                  | 7.4                      | 0.75"                | 662x506x571                        | 58                    | \$2,162    |
| 2" v 2"                                 | QP3001       | QP300T/GX200E  | Electric start | 6.5 | - 30 | 21                   | 030                  | 7.4                      | 0.75                 | 680x600x675                        | 58                    | \$3,457 *  |
| 5 X S                                   | QP301T -     | QP301T/GX240   | Recoil start   | 8   | - 38 | 27                   | 1200                 | 7.5                      | 1"                   | 675x530x690                        | 70                    | \$2,602    |
|   |              | QP301T/GX390E  | Electric start | 13  | - 36 | 21                   | 1200                 | 7.5                      | 1                    | 780x650x730                        | 90                    | \$4,326 *  |
|   | QP40T/GX390E | Electric start | 13             | 34  | 24   | 1800                 | 7.6                  | 1.5"                     | 840x695x765          | 90                                 | \$8,486 *             |            |

### PEDESTAL PUMPS & SPARES KITS FOR HONDA TRASH PUMPS

|                       |        |               | Pedestal Pu | итр        | Wet End Kit (petrol version) |                      |             |                    |            | O-ring Kit |      | Rejuvenation Kit |                       |               |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model  | Shaft<br>(mm) | S/code      | List price | S/code                       | Shaft                | Weight (kg) | Dimensions<br>(mm) | List price | S/code     |      | Shaft            | S/code                | List<br>price |
| 2" x 2"               | QP203T | 28            | QP203T/PED  | \$2,320    | QP203TKITN/F                 | 3/4"<br>- threaded   |             |                    | \$1,875    |            |      | 3/4"             | Q203TREJ-2            | \$362         |
|                       | QP300T | 28            | QP300T/PED  | \$2,320    | QP300TKITN/F                 | (petrol)             | 30          | 660x 395x345       | \$1,875    | Q301T-ORKT | \$86 | threaded         | Q2031KEJ-2            | 3302          |
| 3" x 3"               | QP301T | 24            | QP301T/PED  | \$3,070    | QP301TKIT                    | 1" keyed<br>(petrol) |             |                    | \$2,126    |            |      | 1" keyed         | Q301TREJ-2            | \$625         |
| 4" x 4"               | QP40T  | 24            | QP40TPED    | \$4,775    | QP40TKITN/F                  | 1" keyed<br>(petrol) | 35          | 570x510x340        | \$3,692    | Q40T-ORKT  | \$86 | 1" keyed         | Q40TREJ-2<br>(petrol) | \$652         |

O-ring replacement kit contains:

Rejuvenation kit contains:

Mechanical seal & associated o-rings, check engine shaft size and type before ordering.

Note: QP203T & QP300T use QPED1, QP301T & QP40T use QPPED2 (see page 25)

**PUMP SMART 9** 





### 1.1.6B AUSSIE TRASH PUMPS ... YANMAR POWERED



### **Dirty water specialists!**

- Big non clog open style impeller
- High SG cast iron impeller & volute ... wear resistant
- Front mounted clean out port... clean out without disconnecting pipe work
- Silicon carbide mech seal
- Super robust aluminium body
- Flanged suction port
- FREE fully welded carry frame
- Pump flanged to engine
- Prime fast from 7.6 metres
- FREE coupling and strainer kit included as standard
- Hose kits .... P26

# >> YANMAR

### Electric start models \*

- · Fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- · Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details
- Fuel solenoid fitted to some models

### **Applications:**

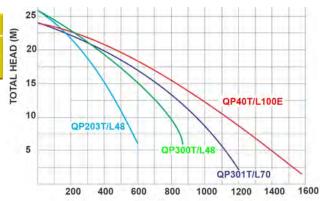
- Construction site dewatering
- Waste water handling
- Effluent pump out
- Livestock waste water disposal
- Solid laden mine waste pump out

| Materials of construct  | tion                               |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Front case & back plate | Marine grade aluminium             |
| Impeller                | High SG grade cast iron, open type |
| Volute                  | High SG grade cast iron            |
| Mechanical seal         | Silicon carbide                    |
| Outlet                  | Marine grade aluminium             |
| Casing bolts            | Zinc plated steel                  |
| Check valve & seals     | Nitrile rubber                     |
| Priming & drain plugs   | Polycarbonate                      |
| Finish                  | Brushed Aluminium (except QP40T)   |

### **GOLDEN RULE**

Operate pump at the best efficiency point .. 85% of max pump head

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an Aussie Gold Dealer.



## YANMAR DIESELS - 2 year engine warranty

| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model    | S/code                       |                 | НР    | PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Max<br>solid size | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh  | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |   |
|---|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| 2" x 2"                                 | QP203T   | QP203T/L48E                  | Electric start  | - 4.8 | 38  | 27                   | 600                  | 7.3                      | 0.75"             | 660x575x710                | 75                 | \$6,330    | * |
| 2 X Z                                   | QP2031   | QP203T/L48ESOL               | Solenoid fitted | - 4.0 | 50  | 27                   | 000                  | 7.5                      | 0.75              | 000/3/3//10                | 75                 | \$6,570    | * |
|   | QP300T ( | QP300T/L48E                  | Electric start  | - 4.8 | 38  | 27                   | 850                  | 7.4                      | 0.75"             | 660x575x710                | 75                 | \$6,330    | * |
|   |          | QP300T/L48ESOL               | Solenoid fitted | - 4.0 | 50  | 21                   | 630                  | 7.4                      | 1"                | 00003/38/10                | 75                 | \$6,570    | * |
|   |          | QP301T/L70                   | Recoil start    |       |     |                      |                      |                          |                   |                            | 100                | \$6,986    |   |
| 3" x 3"                                 |          | QP301T/L70E                  | Electric start  | 7     | 34  | 24                   | 4 1150               |                          |                   | 700x645x705<br>775x660x705 | 100                | \$7,489    | * |
|   | QP301T   | QP301T/L70ESOL               | Solenoid fitted |       |     |                      |                      |                          |                   |                            |                    | \$7,789    | * |
|   | _        | QP301T/L100E                 | Electric start  | - 10  | 34  | 24                   | 1200                 |                          |                   |                            |                    | \$8,665    | * |
|   |          | QP301T/L100ESOL              | Solenoid fitted | - 10  | 54  | 24                   | 1200                 | 7.5                      | 1                 | 77380008703                | 110                | \$8,965    | * |
| 4"x 4"                                  | QP40T    | QP40T/L100E<br>OP40T/L100ESS | Electric start  | 10    | 34  | 24                   | 1600                 | 7.6                      | 1.5"              | 765x700x785                | 133                | \$10,816   | * |

### Yanmar Engine Service Kits p28 Buy one with your pump ... makes engine service simple!



## Aussie Mine Boss includes following extras (see p18)

- 38mm super robust ss frame
- Balanced lifting bar
- Yanmar electric start diesel engine
- Emergency stop
- Lockable battery isolation
- Gel battery
- Integrated fire extinguisher



### WET END KITS & REJUVENATION KITS FOR DIESEL TRASH PUMPS

| Port             |        | We              | et End Kit           | (diesel        | version)           |            | O-ring I   | (it  | Rejuvenation Kit |                        |               |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| size<br>(in/out) | Model  | S/code          | Shaft                | Weight<br>(kg) | Dimensions<br>(mm) | List price | S/code     |      | Shaft            | S/code                 | List<br>price |
| 2" x 2"          | QP203T | QP203TKITN/F    | 3/4"                 |                |                    | \$1,875    |            |      | 3/4"             | Q203TREJ-2             | \$362         |
|                  | QP300T | QP300TKITN/F    | threaded             | 30             | 660x 395x345       | \$1,875    | Q301T-ORKT | \$86 | threaded         | Q2031REJ-2             | 3302          |
| 3" x 3"          | QP301T | QP301TKITYAN    | 1" keyed<br>(diesel) |                |                    | \$2,126    |            |      | 1" keyed         | Q301TREJ-2             | \$625         |
| 4" x 4"          | QP40T  | QP40TKITNF/L100 | 1" keyed<br>(diesel) | 35             | 570x510x340        | \$3,692    | Q40T-ORKT  | \$86 | 1" keyed         | Q40TDREJ-2<br>(diesel) | \$652         |

O-ring replacement kit contains all o-rings

Rejuvenation kit contains mechanical seal & o-rings. check engine shaft size and type before ordering.



### 1.1.7 AUSSIE MINE BOSS ... BUILT TOUGH

- Yanmar electric start diesel engines with 2 year warranty
- 5 year pump end warranty
- High flow & high pressure
- Fast self priming from 8m
- Replaceable flanged suction port
- FREE super robust stainless steel frame with anti vibration mounts
- Marine grade aluminium pump body
- Hose kits .... P26

### **Aussie Mine Boss**

includes following safety features

- Super robust stainless steel frame with balanced lifting bar
- **Emergency stop**
- Gel battery
- Lockable battery isolation
- Integrated fire extinguisher









QP40T MS

### **TRASH PUMPS**

- Big non clog open style impeller
- High SG cast iron impeller & volute ... wear resistant
- Silicon carbide mech seal
- Front mounted clean out port ... clean out without disconnecting pipe work

### Trash pumps ... dirty water specialists

| Port<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model     | s/code          | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) |      | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Max<br>solid<br>size | Carton<br>size (mm)<br>lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 2" x 2"                            | QP203T MS | QP203T/L48EMS2  | 4.8 | 38          | 27                   | 600  | 7.3                      | 0.75"                | 600x680x660                  | 85                    | \$9,376    |
| 3" x 3"                            | QP300T MS | QP300T/L48EMS2  | 4.8 | 38          | 27                   | 850  | 7.4                      | 0.75"                | 600x680x660                  | 85                    | \$9,376    |
| 3" x 3"                            | QP301T MS | QP301T/L100EMS2 | 10  | 34          | 24                   | 1200 | 7.5                      | 1"                   | 810x605x870                  | 130                   | \$11,968   |
| 4" x 4"                            | QP40T MS  | QP40T/L100EMS2  | 10  | 34          | 24                   | 1600 | 7.6                      | 1.5"                 | 810x605x870                  | 145                   | \$14,960   |

For performance curves see p17



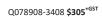




**HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS** 

Superb fuel efficient performance • Big closed impellers for extra pressure

Pressure relief valve 8 bar, suits all SX pumps (recommended when using a ball valve or quick action fire nozzles)



| High pres                               | sure / fire pu             | mps              |     | Q078908-3408 <b>\$305</b> <sup>+657</sup> |                      |                      |                          |                           |                       |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model                      | s/code           | HP  | Pump<br>PSI                               | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |
| 2" inlet<br>3 way outlet                | QP205SE MS                 | QP205SE/L48EMS2  | 4.8 | 85  | 60                   | 400                  | 7.6                      | 600x680x660               | 55                    | \$7,287    |
| 2 x 1"&<br>1 x 1½"                      | Mr T Twin MS               | QPT205SLT/L100M  | 10  | 128                                       | 90                   | 450                  | 7.6                      | 810x605x870               | 115                   | \$9,029    |
|   | 3" Mr T MS<br>(QPT-305SLT) | QPT305SLT/L100M  | 10  | 128                                       | 90                   | 480                  | 7.6                      | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$9,584    |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QP310SL MS                 | QP310SL/L100EMS2 | 10  | 71  | 50                   | 1150                 | 8                        | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$11,449   |
|   | QP310SX MS                 | QP310SX/L100EMS2 | 10  | 100                                       | 70                   | 700                  | 8                        | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$11,521   |
| 4" x 4"                                 | QP402SL MS                 | QP402SL/L100EMS2 | 10  | 71  | 50                   | 1250                 | 8                        | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$11,449   |
| 4 X 4                                   | QP402SX MS                 | QP402SXL100EMS2  | 10  | 100                                       | 70                   | 700                  | 8                        | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$11,521   |

### **HIGH FLOW PUMPS**

Cast iron open impellers for extra flow

# Extend engine life with genuine

| Transfer p                              | oumps Hi | gh volume      |     |             | Yanmar engine spares p28 |                      |                          |                           |                       |            |  |  |
|---|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model    | s/code         | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m)     | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | List price |  |  |
| 2" x 2"                                 | QP209 MS | QP209/L48EMS2  | 4.8 | 40          | 28                       | 700                  | 7.6                      | 600x680x660               | 55                    | \$7,119    |  |  |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QP303 MS | QP303/L48EMS2  | 4.8 | 43          | 30                       | 1050                 | 7.6                      | 600x680x660               | 55                    | \$7,119    |  |  |
| 3 X 3                                   | QP310 MS | QP310/L100EMS2 | 10  | 43          | 30                       | 1300                 | 8.2                      | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$10,943   |  |  |
| 4" x 4"                                 | QP402 MS | QP402/L100EMS2 | 10  | 43          | 30                       | 1600                 | 8.2                      | 810x605x870               | 120                   | \$10,943   |  |  |
| 6" x 6"                                 | QP602 MS | QP602/L100EMS2 | 10  | 26          | 18                       | 2500                 | 7.4                      | 810x605x870               | 175                   | \$16,231   |  |  |

For performance curves see p14

For performance curves see p8 & p11

QP602 MS

# Aussie Pumps \*\*

# PUMP 9 SMART 9





1.1.8 ENGINE DRIVE WATER CART PUMPS ... MOVE WATER FAST



- High flow & high pressure options
- Fast self priming from 8m
- · Replaceable flanged suction port
- QP Marine grade aluminium pump body or Aussie GMP Cast Iron semi trash
- Petrol & diesel engine options
- Frame option

### Electric start \*

Electric start models fitted into frames come with a battery kit including colour coded battery leads, securing rods & plate. Battery supplied separately ... see page 25.

Models supplied on a base only do not include a battery kit.



# HONDA



|   | •                 |                            |                |        |           | The W             | ARRANTY              |                          |                           |                    |            |   |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model             | s/code (Note: NF = no fra  | me)            | НР     | PSI       | Total Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes to<br>(m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |   |
| 2"/3 way                                | QP205SL           | QP205SLGX200ENF            | electric start | - 6.5  | 107       | 75                | 450                  | 7.6                      | - 545x410x490             | 30                 | \$2,145    | * |
| 3"x 3"                                  | QP303             | QP303/GX200E NF            | electric start | - 0.5  | 45        | 32                | 1,000                | 7.6                      | 34384108430               | 30                 | \$2,700    | * |
| Aussie GN                               | /IP cast iron ser | <b>ni trash pump</b> (full | details inclu  | ding I | Ni Al Bro | nze & 316         | SS opt               | ion pa                   | ige 42)                   |                    |            | _ |
| 3"x 3"                                  | B3XR-A/ST         | GB3XR-A/ST390ENF           | (AA6A)         | 13     | 56        | 40                | 1250                 | 6                        | 560x680x760               | 95                 | \$4,993    | * |

| YANMAR | DIESEL - 2 ve | ear engine w | arrantv |
|--------|---------------|--------------|---------|

|   |   | chighte train and  |                               |     |     |                   |                      |                       |                           |                    |            |   |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Port size<br>(inlet/outlet)<br>BSP Male | Model   | s/code             |                               | НР  | PSI | Total Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(Ipm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton Size<br>(mm) lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |   |
| Electric sta                            | rt with solenoid  | fitted, no frame   |                               |     |     |                   |                      |                       |                           |                    |            |   |
| 2"/3 way                                | QP205SE   | QP205SEL48ENFSO    | electric start                | 4.8 | 85  | 60                | 400                  | 7.6                   | 630x445x610               | 45                 | \$4,848    | * |
| 3" x 3"                                 | QP303   | QP303/L48ENFSOL    | electric start                | 4.8 | 43  | 30                | 1050                 | 7.6                   | 630x445x610               | 45                 | \$5,042    | * |
|   | QP402   | QP402/L70ENF       | electric start                | 7   | 43  | 30                | 1450                 | 8.2                   | 775x660x705               | 70                 | \$6,411    | * |
| 4"x 4"                                  | QP402SL   | QP402SL/L100ESO    | electric start,<br>with frame | 10  | 71  | 50                | 1250                 | 8                     | 775x660x705               | 105                | \$9,611    | * |
| Aussie GMP                              | Aussie GMP cast iron semi trash pump (full details page 42) |                    |                               |     |     |                   |                      |                       |                           |                    |            |   |
| 3"x 3"                                  | B3XR-A/ST   | GB3XR-A/ST/L100ENF | electric start                | 10  |     | 28                | 1000                 | 6                     |                           | 100                | \$8,078    | * |





# AUSSIE GMP HYDRAULIC DRIVE TANKER PUMPS

- More performance
- No engine to service
- No refuelling required

Check out the options | page 36 Cast Iron, Ni Al Bronze, 316 Cast Stainless Steel



# Aussie Pumps \*



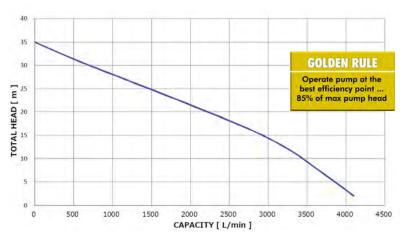


# 1.1.9 QP BIG 6" AUSSIE TRASH PUMPS .... KUBOTA POWER



**AUSSIE'S FLOOD MITIGATION SPECIAL** Applications ...

- De-watering of construction sites
- Tailing dam pump out
- Public works duties
- Slurry pumping
- Flood mitigation
- Flood irrigation
- Mine/dewatering operations



- 4,200 lpm flow
- 6" flanged suction & discharge ports
- Self priming from a depth of 7m
- 24.8HP Kubota D1105 water cooled, three cylinder diesel engine (\*note: battery ordered separately ABATTERYHW .... \$240)
- Low oil pressure & oil temperature shutdown
- Emergency stop button standard
- Oil lubricated tungsten/carbide seals
- Wear resistant volute & impeller
- Handles solids up to 40mm (1.5")
- Easy clean-out port can be removed in
- Open, multi-vane impeller dynamically & statically balanced

- 60 litre fuel tank, 2,700 RPM pump will run for approximately 10 hours
- Heavy duty, road registerable trailer option with single jack stand & 2" ball towing hitch
- Strainer included to prevent entry of oversized solids
- All pump hardware is corrosion resistant and all interior water passages are obstruction free
- FREE Nut & tail for inlet/outlet standard (Camlock & Bauer fittings optional)
- Pump mechanical seal and pump bearings feature easy accessible sight glass to check oil levels



Hoses ... p26

| Port : (in/o |                              | S/code         | Engine | Туре   | RPM  | PSI | Total Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Dims (wxlxh) mm | Weight<br>kg | List price |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| 6" x         | QP-60TD (skid mounted)       | QP-60TD/D1105  | Kubota | 24.8HP | 2000 | 47  | 25                | 4 200             | 7                     | 760x1556x1260   | 680          | \$36,561*  |
| U X          | QP60TDT<br>(Trailer mounted) | QP-60TD/D1105T | D1105  | Diesel | 3000 | 47  | 35                | 4,200             | ,                     | tba             | tba          | \$43,088*  |

| SPARES KITS | FOR QP-60TD             |       |          |  |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|--|---------|
|             | O-ring Kit              |       |          | Rejuvenation Kit                                       |         |
| S/code      |                         |       | S/code   |  |         |
| Q60TD-ORKT  | All o-rings, & oil seal | \$383 | Q60TDREJ | All o-rings, oil seal, mech seal, ball bearing, sleeve | \$2,552 |

## WHY CHOOSE A SELF-PRIMING PUMP **OVER AN AUTO-PRIME PUMP?**

- Easy to use and fast to set up
- Fewer components to maintain (no compressor or vacuum prime)
- Can last up to 20 or 30 years with regular maintenance
- **Fast mobilisation**

- Great value & low operating costs
- Ideal for trash laden water found in construction dewatering, streams and ponds, open pits
- Also suit sumping applications where the vertical suction is less than 7 metres



**PUMP SMART** 







1.1.10 MQ BIG 6" AUSSIE TRASH PUMPS .... DEUTZ POWER **MOVE 6,000 LPM ... 3 YEAR WARRANTY** 

- Move large volumes of solids contaminated water
- 6 inch flanged suction & discharge ports
- 46 metre Total Head (65 psi)
- Self primes from 7.6m
- 60kW/80HP Deutz air cooled, four cylinder electric start diesel engine (\*note: battery ordered separately ABATTERYDIESEL .... \$300)
- LOFA engine control ...Low oil pressure, oil temperature and V-belt failure shutdown
- Oil lubricated tungsten titanium carbide seals standard
- Wear resistant volute & impeller
- Handles solids up to 76mm (3")
- Easy clean-out port can be removed in seconds
- Adjustable 90° discharge elbow
- Heavy duty site trailer option with 2 jack stands and either a 2" ball towing hitch or 3" pintle eye
- Control panel shock mounted in water resistant housing, includes hour meter, ammeter, tachometer and alternator failure light
- Pump/engine skid can be easily removed from trailer
- 152 litre fuel tank in base of skid, allows pump to run for approximately 11 hours
- Integrated lifting bar
- Hoses ... p26 (NPT thread required)



### Applications:

- De-watering
- Tailing dam pump out
- Public works
- Flood mitigation Sewage transfer Sewer by-pass
- Slurry pumping

### Options:

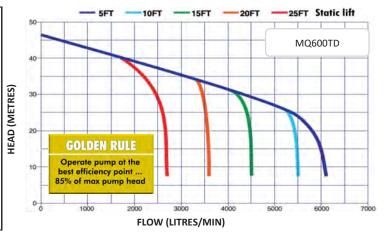
- Aussie Mine Spec ...
  - Emergency stop
  - Muffler protection cage
  - Fire extinguisher
  - Operation warning light
  - Battery isolation List price + \$7,087



Gal off-road (road registrable) trailer 7'x 5.6', heavy duty torsion style dual axle, max load 1,600kg

For full specs call Aussie List price poa

**Envelop protective cover** for corrosion protection (D411601 \$5,700)



| Port size (in/out) | Model                      | S/code        | Engine | Туре                | RPM  | PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(Ipm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Solids<br>to<br>(mm) | Dims (wxlxh) m     | Weight<br>kg | List price |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 6" x 6"            | MQ600TD<br>Skid mounted    | MQ600TD/80SKM | Deutz  | 60kW/80HP<br>Diesel | 2000 | 65  | 46                   | 6.000                | 7.6                      | 76                   | 0.99 x 2.06 x 1.47 | 960          | \$57,573*  |
| охо                | MQ600TD<br>Trailer mounted | MQ600TD/80    | F4L914 | Electric Start      | 2000 | 05  | 40                   | 6,000                | 7.0                      | (3")                 | 1.63 x 2.92 x 1.88 | 1111         | \$66,900*  |

MQ600TD Care Kit ... essential spares to ensure pump & engine continue to perform

S/code: MQ600TDCAREKIT List price \$7,509

Kit includes .... For the pump ....

Mech seal, check valve, key gaskets, impeller, oil seal, & drain plug

For the engine ....

Fuel filter, v-belt, fuel pump & oil filter

**MQ600TD** Rejuvenation Kit S/code: MQ600TDREJ

List price \$3,813



# Aussie Pumps \*





# 1.1.11 AUSSIE SEA SKIPPER MARINE PUMPS ... SEAWATER & MARINE SALVAGE



- High pressure & high flow options •
- Superb fuel efficient performance
- Marine grade aluminium body, epoxy coated (inside & out)
- Bronze impeller & volute
- Bronze nipples, not shown (except QP205SL & QPT205SLT)
- Sacrificial zinc anode in drain plug
- Stainless steel fasteners
- Ceramic/carbon mechanical seal
  - Replaceable flanged suction port

Electric start option available

- FREE stainless steel full roll frame with anti vibration mounts (electric start versions only, cold ss roll frame on recoil versions)
- FREE Geomet treated couplings & strainer (except QP205SL & QPT205SLT)

### Applications:

- Fire fighting at sea
- Bilge pumping
- Salt water transfer

### Electric start \*

Electric start models fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate. Battery supplied separately .. see page 25 for details

### Bronze impeller & volute



|     |             |                   |                   |                       | 1110                      |                    |            |
|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head (m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton size (mm)<br>lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |
| 5.5 | 107         | 75                | 450               | 7.6                   | 545x410x490               | 30                 | \$2,906    |

For performance curves see page 6

YANMAR

# High Flow Options - marine salvage & bilge pumps

s/code

QP205SE/GX160MAR

### YANMAR DIESELS - 2 year engine warranty

**HONDA PETROL - 3 year engine warranty** 

QP205SE Skipper

Model

2" inlet 3 way outlet 2 x 1"& 1 x 1½'

| Port size (in/out) | Model                           | s/code         |  | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head (m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton size (mm)<br>lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight kg | List price |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                    | QP303 Skipper                   | QP303ED-L48    | recoil start                                       | 4.8 | 43          | 30                | 1050              | 7.6                   | 630x445x610               | 45                 | \$6,401    |
| 3"x 3"             | *QP310 Skipper                  | QP310ED-L100E  | electric start                                     | 10  | 43          | 30                | 1300              | 8.2                   | 775x660x705               | 110                | \$11,162 * |
|                    | *QP301T Skipper<br>(Trash Pump) | QP301TED/L100E | electric start, NATO CODE:<br>NSN 4320-66-165-6559 | 10  | 34          | 24                | 1200              | 7.5                   | 775x660x705               | 110                | \$10,728 * |
| 4" x 4"            | *QP402 Skipper                  | QP402ED-L100E  | electric start                                     | 10  | 45          | 32                | 1500              | 8.2                   | 715x497x721               | 110                | \$10,683 * |

For performance curves see page 14 (for trash pump p17)

# > YANMAR

### YANMAR DIESELS - 2 year engine warranty

High Pressure Options - marine fire fighting

| Port size (in/out)       | Model                              | s/code          |                | НР    | Pump<br>PSI | Total Head<br>(m) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Self primes<br>to (m) | Carton size (mm)<br>lxwxh | Boxed<br>weight (kg) | List price |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
|                          | QP205SE Skipper                    | QP205SED-L48    | recoil start   | - 4.8 | 85          | 60                | 400               | 7.6                   | 630x445x610               | 45                   | \$5,603    |   |
| 2" inlet<br>3 way outlet | QF2033L 3kippei                    | QP205SED/L48E   | electric start | 4.0   | 65          | 00                | 400               | 7.0                   | 030,443,010               | 45                   | \$6,669    | * |
| 2 x 1"& 1 x 1½"          | QPT205SLT Twin<br>Impeller Skipper | QPT205SLTEDL100 | electric start | 10    | 128         | 90                | 450               | 7.6                   | 650x690x650               | 100                  | \$9,856    | * |
|                          | QPT305SLT Twin<br>Impeller Skipper | QPT305SLTEDL100 | electric start | 10    | 128         | 90                | 480               | 7.6                   | 650x690x650               | 100                  | \$9,856    | * |
| 3"x 3"                   | *QP310SL Skipper                   | QP310SLEDL100E  | electric start | 10    | 71          | 50                | 1150              | 8                     | 775x660x705               | 110                  | \$10,728   | * |
|                          | *QP310SX Skipper                   | QP310SXED/L100E | electric start | 10    | 100         | 70                | 700               | 7.8                   | 775x660x705               | 125                  | \$10,728   | * |
| 4"x 4"                   | *QP402SL Skipper                   | QP402SL-EDL100E | electric start | 10    | 71          | 50                | 1400              | 8                     | 775x660x705               | 110                  | \$10,728   | * |
| 4 4 4                    | *QP402SX Skipper                   | QP402SXEDL100E  | electric start | 10    | 100         | 70                | 700               | 7.8                   | 775x660x705               | 125                  | \$10,728   | * |

For performance curves see page 8 & 10

WET END KITS

| ത |
|---|
|   |
| A |
| Σ |
| S |
| 7 |
| 5 |

| AAFI FIAL             | - KI 13   |                |             |                     |               |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model     | S/code         | Weight (kg) | Carton size<br>(mm) | List<br>price |
| 2" inlet              | QP205SE   | QP205SEDKIT    | 12          | 345x312x242         | \$2,511       |
| 3 way<br>outlet       | QPT205SLT | QPT205SLTDMKIT | 13.5        | 345x312x242         | \$3,759       |
|                       | QP303     | QP303KITSK     | 12          | 325x310x385         | \$2,511       |
|                       | QP310     | QP310KITSK     | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,050       |
| 3" x 3"               | QP310SL   | QP310SLSK      | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,199       |
|                       | QP310SX   | QP310SXKITSK   | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,199       |
|                       | QP301T    | QP301TEDKIT    | 35          | 660x395x345         | \$4,685       |
|                       | QP402     | QP402DKIT      | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,050       |
| 4" x 4"               | QP402SL   | QP402SLEDKIT   | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,199       |
|                       | QP402SX   | QP402SXEDKIT   | 26          | 500x400x445         | \$4,199       |

### PROTECT YOUR PUMP ..... Envelop® covers

Cut corrosion, protect assets & reduce maintenance. Envelop® protective covers now available. Suits pumps marked \*

| Model  | S/code    |         |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Sea Skipper Envelop Cover<br>(QP205SE/QP303) | D241021   | \$3,684 |
| Sea Skipper Envelop Cover<br>(QP402/QP310)   | D241020SG | \$4,892 |

More options available

Other Aussie marine pumps available .....

- 1. Aussies Seamaster .... Page 45
- 2. Aussie GMP NiAl Bronze electric, hydraulic, engine drive & bare shaft pumps .... pages 34, 38, 39 & 41









# 1.2 DIESEL FUEL / CHEMICAL TRANSFER ... VITON SEALS

The Aussie Viton Chief range of transfer pumps offer high performance and reliability. Viton seals ensure safe leak free transfer of most aggressive, non combustible chemicals.

- Primes fast from 7.6 metres
- Honda petrol (recoil & electric start options), or Yanmar diesel engines
- Single piece, heavy duty closed or open impeller
- Replaceable flanged suction port & discharge elbow ... easy to service
- Big belly body... for fast priming & extra performance
- For conversion of outlet to 2", to optimise performance, order 2" delivery elbow

(Q1803-000090) for additional  $$96^{+gst}$ 

Marine grade aluminium body

## **Electric start option**

\*Battery not supplied, see page 26 for details

Spark arrester options Engine

S/code Yanmar diesel L48 E183250-13300 \$422 Honda GX160/200 E18355ZLO000 E90056ZL0000 (screw) \$72



### HONDA PETROL DRIVE 3 year GX engine warranty

| Port size<br>(in/out)           | Model                   |         | s/code         |        | Frame      | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | List price |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 2" inlet                        | Viton Chief Honda       | QP205SE | QP205SEV/GX160 | recoil | skids &    | 5.5 | - 107       | 75                   | 450                  | 7.6                      | 26                    | 520x410x415               | \$1,430    |
| 3 way outlet<br>2 x 1"& 1 x 1½" | Vitori Cilier Horida    | QP2053E | QP205SEV/GX200 | recoil | handle     | 6.5 | - 107       | 75                   | 430                  | 7.0                      | 20                    | 32084108413               | \$1,990    |
| (2" outlet option)              | Viton Master 2<br>Honda | QP209   | QP209/GX160VIT | recoil | roll frame | 5.5 | 47          | 33                   | 800                  | 7.6                      | 30                    | 545x410x490               | \$1,942    |
| 3" x 3"                         | Viton Master 3          | QP303   | QP303/GX160VIT | recoil | roll frame | 5.5 | - 45        | 32                   | 1000                 | 7.6                      | 30                    | 545x410x490               | \$2,134    |
| 3 73                            | Honda                   |         | QP303/GX200VIT | recoil | roll frame | 6.5 | - 43        | 32                   | 1000                 | 7.0                      | 30                    | 545X410X490               | \$2,436    |

| YANMAR OPTION 1   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| TANIVIAR OF HON 1 |  |

### **☑** Full frame

### Stop/start solenoid Emergency stop

| Port size<br>(in/out)    | Model               |         | s/code          |                | НР    | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Boxed<br>weight kg | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | List<br>price |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                          | Viton Chief Basic   | QP205SE | QP205SE/L48V    | recoil         |       | 85          | 60                   | 400                  | 7.6                      | 70                 | 630x570x610               | \$4,378       |
| 2" inlet<br>3 way outlet | VICOII CIIIEI Basic | QF2053E | QP205SE/L48EVIT | electric start |       | 03          | 00                   | 400                  | 7.0                      | 70                 | 030X3/0X010               | \$5,507 *     |
| 2 x 1"& 1 x 1½"          | Viton Master Basic  | QP209   | QP209/L48VIT    | recoil         | 4.0   | 40          | 28#                  | 700#                 | 7.6                      | 70                 | 630x570x610               | \$4,673       |
|                          | VILOII MASTEL BASIC | QP209   | QP209/L48EVIT   | electric start | - 4.8 | 40          | 20                   | 700                  | 7.0                      | 70                 | 030X3/0X010               | \$6,640 *     |
| 2// 2//                  | Vitan Master 2 "    | 00202   | QP303/L48VIT    | recoil         |       | 42          | 20                   | 1050                 | 7.6                      | 70                 | C20F70C10                 | \$4,673       |
| 3" x 3"                  | Viton Master 3 "    | QP303   | QP303/L48EVIT   | electric start |       | 43          | 3 30                 | 1050                 | 7.6                      | 70                 | 630x570x610               | \$6,640 *     |

### YANMAR OPTION 2 ....

### **Full frame**

### ✓ Stop/start solenoid

### **E**mergency stop

| Port size<br>(in/out)    | Model                  |         | s/code          |                | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | List<br>price |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 2" inlet<br>3 way outlet | Viton Chief Remote     | QP205SE | QP205SEL48EVNFB | electric start |     | 85          | 60                   | 400                  | 7.6                      | 65                    | 630x445x610               | \$5,844 *     |
| 2 x 1"& 1 x 1½"          | Viton Master Remote    | QP209   | QP209/L48EVNFSO | electric start | 4.8 | 40          | 28#                  | 700#                 | 7.6                      | 65                    | 630x445x610               | \$6,793 *     |
| 3"x 3"                   | Viton Master Remote 3" | QP303   | QP303/L48EVNF   | electric start |     | 43          | 30                   | 1050                 | 7.6                      | 65                    | 630x445x610               | \$6,793 *     |

### YANMAR OPTION 3 ....

## ☑ Full frame

### **☑** Stop/start solenoid

### **☑** Emergency stop

| Port size<br>(in/out)           | Model                       |         | s/code          |                | НР  | Pump<br>PSI | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Flow<br>(lpm) | Self<br>primes<br>to (m) | Boxed<br>weight<br>kg | Carton size<br>(mm) lxwxh | List<br>price |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 2" inlet                        | Viton Chief Portable        | QP205SE | QP205/L48EVITES | electric start |     | 85          | 60                   | 400                  | 7.6                      | 70                    | 630x570x610               | \$6,909 *     |
| 3 way outlet<br>2 x 1"& 1 x 1½" | Viton Master<br>Portable    | QP209   | QP209/L48EVITES | electric start | 4.8 | 40          | 28#                  | 700#                 | 7.6                      | 70                    | 630x570x610               | \$7,424 *     |
| 3"x 3"                          | Viton Master<br>Portable 3" | QP303   | QP303/L48EVITES | electric start | _   | 43          | 30                   | 1050                 | 7.6                      | 70                    | 630x570x610               | \$7,424 *     |

All priming & performance data based on water

# Performance with 2" outlet

### Viton Rejuvenation Kit

Q205SREJV-2 Suits 3/4" shaft \$382 For electric drive ATEX certified fuel oil transfer pumps see page 35











# 1.3 QP RETRO-FIT KITS ... UPGRADE YOUR PUMP REPLACEMENT WET END KITS, REJUVENATION & O-RING KITS



Full spares breakdowns for each pump are available online .... aussiepumps.com.au

| Aussie '                  | Wet End K                    | its Upg     | rade to              | an Aussie IT'S                    | EASY               |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Port size<br>(in/out)     | Model                        | Shaft size  |                      | s/code                            | List price         |
| Fire & high               | pressure pum                 | ıps         |                      |                                   |                    |
|                           |                              |             |                      | QP205SEKIT<br>QP205SEKIT 1.5      | \$539<br>\$690     |
|                           | QP205SE*                     | 3/4" thread | ed                   | QP205SDKIT (diesel)               | \$740              |
| 2"inlet<br>3 way          | QP2055E*                     |             |                      | QP205SEVKIT<br>(Viton)            | \$999              |
| outlet                    |                              | 5/8" thread | ed                   | QP205SEKIT5/8                     | \$539              |
|                           | QP205SL                      | 1" threaded |                      | QP205SLKIT1P                      | \$969              |
|                           | QP205SLT <sup>#</sup> (twin) | 1" threaded | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QPT205SLTKIT<br>QPT205SLTDKIT     | \$1,983            |
| 3" inlet, 3<br>way outlet | QP305                        | 3/4" thread | ed (petrol)          | QP305KITN/SH                      | \$662              |
|                           | QP305SL                      | 1" keyed    | (both)               | QP305SLKIT                        | \$969              |
| 3"x 3"                    | QP310SL                      | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP310SL/KIT<br>QP310SLDKIT        | \$2,581            |
|                           | QP310SX                      | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP310SXKIT N/F<br>QP310SXDKITN/F  | \$2,581            |
| 4"x 4"                    | QP402SL                      | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP402SLKIT N/F<br>QP402SLKTNFL100 | \$2,581            |
| 7 . 7                     | QP402SX                      | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP402SXKIT<br>QP402SXKITN/F       | \$2,581            |
| Transfer p                | umps                         |             |                      |                                   |                    |
| 2"x 2"                    | QP209                        | 3/4" thread | ed                   | QP209KIT<br>QP209KITVITON         | \$709<br>\$1,243   |
|                           | QP303                        | 3/4" thread | ed                   | QP303KIT N/F<br>QP303KITVITON     | \$709<br>\$1,243   |
| 3"x 3"                    | QP303                        | 1" threaded |                      | QP303KIT1                         | \$917              |
|                           | QP310                        | 1" keyed    |                      | QP310KIT                          | \$2,203            |
| 4"x 4"                    | QP402                        | 1" keyed    |                      | QP402KIT                          | \$2,203            |
| 6"x 6"                    | QP602                        | 1" threaded | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP602HKIT<br>QP602DKIT            | \$7,542<br>\$7,684 |
| Trash pum                 | ps                           |             |                      |                                   |                    |
| 2"x 2"                    | QP203T                       | 3/4" thread | ed                   | QP203TKITN/F                      | \$1,875            |
|                           | QP300T                       | 3/4" thread | ed                   | QP300TKITN/F                      | \$1,875            |
| 3"x 3"                    | QP301T                       | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP301TKIT<br>QP301TKITYAN         | \$2,126            |
| 4"x 4"                    | QP40T                        | 1" keyed    | (petrol)<br>(diesel) | QP40TKITN/F<br>QP40TKITNF/L100    | \$3,692            |

### Change out your old pump for a NEW Aussie Fire Chief

✓ Upgrades performance

**☑** 5 year warranty

Cheaper than a pump rebuild & it's so easy!



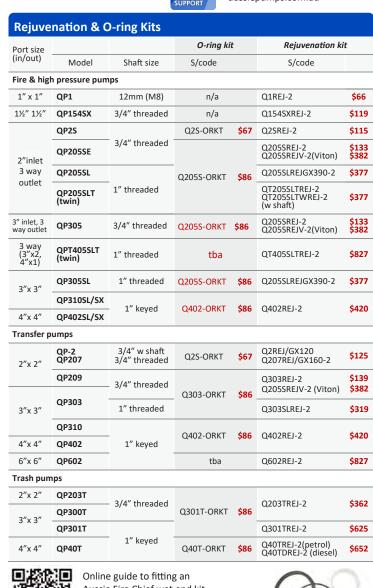


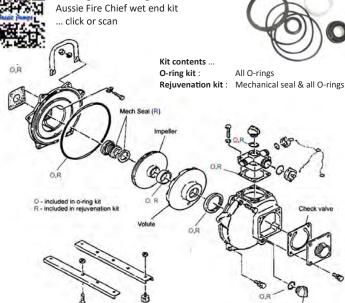
QP205SEKIT wet end kit shown

### **REPLACE YOUR OLD PUMPS .... UPGRADE & SAVE!**

- \* Aussie QP205SE kit upgrades any brand of pump on a 3/4" or 5/8" threaded shaft
  - Davey 5155H
- Onga Blazemaster Single
- Orange UP700
- Dab Defender
- Regent 3PKA-H5.5
- # Aussie QPT205SLT kit upgrades any brand of pump on a 1" threaded shaft
  - **Davey** 5113
  - Onga Blazemaster Twin 1" shaft
  - Regent twin impeller







02 8865 3500







# 1.4 QP ACCESSORIES ... GREAT PRICES

| S/code              | Description   | List<br>price |
|---------------------|---|---------------|
| Aussie Fire Cart    |   |               |
| QFIRECART           | Rugged 2 wheeled trolley with Fire Chief mounting kit (anti-vib engine mounts), base 37cm long x 27cm wide, suits GP160, GX160 & GX200 engine mounted pumps | \$370         |
| Roll Frames: 304    | stainless steel   |               |
| QFRAMEL48-SS        | suits 2" & small 3" diesel powered fire pumps & gushers QP205/206/209/303/304/305   | \$461         |
| QFRAMEL100-SS       | suits large 3" $\&$ 4" diesel powered gushers $\&$ trash pumps QP310/402/40T $\&$ 301T with L100 $\&$ OC95  | \$679         |
| Base Plate: 304 st  | ainless steel   |               |
| QBASEL48-SS         | suits diesel powered QP205/206/209/303/304/305  | \$267         |
| QBASEL100-SS        | suits diesel powered QP310/402/40T & 301T with L100 & OC95  | \$301         |
| Pedestals: heavy    | duty for bare shaft QP pump applications, double bearings, s/s shaft  |               |
| QPPED1 (3/4")       | Suits 2" & small 3" fire pumps & gushers QP205SE/206/303/304/305/203T/300T  | \$512         |
| QPPED2 (1" keyed)   | Suits 3" & 4" gushers & trash pumps QP402/310/301T  | \$792         |
| QPPED4 (1" screwed) | Suits Twin impeller pumps QPT205SLT   | \$855         |
| Long range fuel to  | ank (supply only)   |               |
| AKF04046BA          | 18 litre Mitsubishi <b>petrol</b> tank (395mm W x 490mm L x 130mm H) 6kgs   | \$991         |
| AK18338411YI        | 13.5 litre long range <b>diesel</b> fuel tank c/w fuel hose, strainer, tap, cap, return line assembly, mounting pins, gauge & gaskets (446mm L x 326mm W)   | \$608         |



Fire cart with Fire Chief mounted







### **Battery Supply with QP pumps**

Batteries are not supplied for standard electric start models. Mine Spec units do have gel batteries fitted.

All electric start pumps are supplied with colour coded battery leads, battery fixing rods & securing plate. The frame will either will be fitted with a battery cradle or the pump base will have holes pre-drilled to secure the battery rods.

If frame is fitted with a battery cradle use a Deka Outdoorsman 11UIL or equivalent.

If no battery cradle fitted....

- 1. For smaller pumps using a Honda GX200 or Yanmar L48 engine use Deka ETX12 or equivalent
- 2. For larger pumps with Honda GX270 or GX390, Yanmar L70 or L100, or Kubota OC60, OC95 use Deka ETX14 or equivalent









Battery cradle fitted

No battery cradle fitted

|                    | Battery         | S/code           | List<br>price |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1. GX200 or<br>L48 | Outdoorsman     | ABATTERY11UIL    | \$277         |
|                    | Century YTX12BS | ABATTERY-YTX12BS | \$277         |
|                    | Deka ETX12      | ABATTERYKEN      | \$277         |
| 2. GX270/390       | Deka ETX14      | ABATTERY ETX14   | \$327         |
| or L70/100         | Century YTX14BS | ABATTERY-YTX14BS | \$327         |

### TOP TANK MANUFACTURERS CHOOSE AUSSIE PUMPS







# Aussie Pumps \* \*

# PUMP 9 SMART 9

# **QP**



### 1.5 HOSES & HOSE KITS

### **FIRE HOSE KITS**







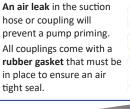
Deluxe fire hose kit (QFFKIT3)



Fire retardant fire hose kit with Storz fittings .... SAFER, SMARTER Note, percolating hose must be dried thoroughly after use. (QFFKIT4)



Fire hose reel kit (QFFKIT6)







| Fire Quencher Hose Kits:                          |            | Contents  | Weight (kg) | Dimensions<br>(mm) | List price |
|---|------------|---|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| Standard  | QFFKIT1    | <ul> <li>1 x 6m x 50mm suction hose fitted with 50mm nut &amp; tail fitting &amp; suction strainer</li> <li>1 x 20m x 20mm discharge hose fitted with 25mm nut &amp; tail &amp; jet spray nozzle</li> </ul>   | 20          | 800x600x280        | \$487      |
|   | QFFKIT3    | <ul> <li>1 x 6m x 50mm suction hose fitted with 50mm nut &amp; tail fitting &amp; suction strainer</li> <li>2 x 20m x 20mm discharge hose fitted with 25mm nut &amp; tail &amp; jet spray nozzles</li> </ul>  | 30          | 800x600x400        | \$698      |
| Deluxe  | QFFKIT3A   | <ul> <li>1 x 6m x 50mm super elastic PVC suction hose with 2½" Storz fitting (standard on tanks in NSW &amp; TAS) &amp; 2" nut tail fitting (fits to pump)</li> <li>2 x 20m x 20mm discharge hose fitted with 25mm nut &amp; tail &amp; jet spray nozzles</li> </ul>  | 30          | 800x600x400        | \$880      |
| Fire Retardant<br>Hose Kit with Storz<br>fittings | QFFKIT4    | <ul> <li>1 x 6m x 50mm super elastic PVC suction hose with Storz fitting &amp; suction strainer</li> <li>1 x 30m x 35mm fire retardant percolating discharge hose with Storz fitting &amp; high quality firefighting nozzle</li> <li>Includes Storz fittings for pump to connect Deluxe kit hoses         <ul> <li>1½" (discharge hose connector)</li> <li>QSTORZ 1.5"F</li> <li>2" (suction hose connector)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 20          | 800x600x300        | \$1,472    |
| Fire hose reel kit                                | QFFKIT6    | <ul> <li>1 x 20m x 20mm discharge hose fitted with 25mm nut &amp; tail &amp; jet spray nozzle</li> <li>Steel hose reel with locking pin with brass swivel &amp; grease nipple</li> </ul>  | 20          | 800x600x800        | \$796      |
| Tank suction hose                                 | QPFGS506FK | • 1 x 6m x 50mm super elastic PVC suction hose with 2½" Storz fitting (standard on tanks in NSW & TAS) & 2" nut tail fitting (fits to 2" pump inlet)  | 10          | 800x600x400        | \$384      |

### **CONTRACTOR HOSE 1" - 6"**



### **Suction Hose**

- Type C female Camlock
- Strainer fitted

To connect hose to pump
QP pump .... Type A Camlock
GMP pump .... Type F Camlock
(see page 27)

| Hose<br>dia | S/code (**= LENGTH,<br>e.g . QPFGS3808F) | 6 MTR | 8 MTR | 10 MTR |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|--------|
| 1"          | QPFGS25**F                               | \$174 | \$196 | \$215  |
| 1½"         | QPFGS38**F                               | \$223 | \$256 | \$288  |
| 2"          | QPFGS50**F                               | \$278 | \$328 | \$377  |
| 3"          | QPFGS76**F                               | \$400 | \$486 | \$572  |

### Discharge Hose ... Blue Lay Flat (up to 75 psi)



- Type C female Camlock fitted
- Type E male Camlock fitted
- Suit QP gushers & GMP pumps

To connect hose to pump QP pump .... Type A Camlock GMP pump ... Type F Camlock (see page 27)

### Discharge Hose ... Red Lay Flat (up to 150 psi)



- Type C female Camlock
- Type E male Camlock
- Suits high pressure pumps like Aussie fire pumps and Brigade Boss series (SL & SX) or GMP BZ or GTMK-A series

To connect hose to pump
QP pump .... Type A Camlock
GMP pump ... Type F Camlock
(see page 27)

| Hose<br>dia | S/code (***= LENGTH,<br>e.g . QLFH25BL015F) | Max working pressure psi | 10<br>MTR | 15<br>MTR | 20<br>MTR | 50<br>MTR | 100<br>MTR |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1"          | QLFH25BL***F                                | 75                       | \$152     | \$174     | \$196     | \$330     | \$552      |
| 1½"         | QLFH38BL***F                                | 75                       | \$177     | \$205     | \$233     | \$401     | \$681      |
| 2"          | QLFH50BL***F                                | 65                       | \$191     | \$222     | \$252     | \$435     | \$739      |
| 3"          | QLFH75BL***F                                | 65                       | \$264     | \$317     | \$371     | \$689     | \$1,220    |
| 4"          | QLFH100BL***F                               | 65                       | \$360     | \$428     | \$496     | \$905     | \$1,586    |
| 6"          | QLFH150BL***F                               | 45                       | \$618     | \$736     | \$854     | \$1,560   | \$2,738    |
|             |   |                          |           |           |           |           |            |
| Hose<br>dia | S/code (***= LENGTH,<br>e.g . QLFH25RL015F) | Max working pressure psi | 10<br>MTR | 15 MTR    | 20<br>MTR | 50<br>MTR | 100<br>MTR |
| 1"          | QLFH25RL***F                                | 150                      | \$171     | \$202     | \$234     | \$423     | \$738      |
| 1½"         | QLFH38RL***F                                | 150                      | \$199     | \$240     | \$280     | \$526     | \$936      |
| 2"          | QLFH50RL***F                                | 150                      | \$247     | \$307     | \$368     | \$733     | \$1,341    |
| 3"          | QLFH75RL***F                                | 130                      | \$348     | \$448     | \$548     | \$1,150   | \$2,153    |
| 4"          | QLFH100RL***F                               | 130                      | \$523     | \$673     | \$822     | \$1,721   | \$3,218    |
| 6"          | QLFH150RL***F                               | 100                      | \$861     | \$1,101   | \$1,340   | \$2,776   | \$5,170    |





### 1.5 HOSES & HOSE KITS

Aussie Pumps \*

### PREMIUM CONTRACTOR HOSE 3" - 6" .... HEAVY DUTY HOSE FOR HEAVY DUTY SITES

### Suction Hose ... Kink Resistant Rubber Hose



NOTE: To connect hose to pump QP pump .... Type A Camlock GMP pump ... Type F Camlock (see below)

- Tough, flexible and kink resistant
- Type C female Camlock table A1 or Bauer fitting table B1

 Strainer fitted (plastic for 3", metal for 4" & 6")

### Table A1 ... Camlock fitting

| Hose<br>dia | S/code                                | Hose<br>length | List price       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 3"          | QPCWS766FC                            | 6m             | \$686            |
| 4"          | QPCWS1026FC                           | 6m             | \$983            |
| 6"          | QPCWS1526FC<br>(* insert hose length) | 3m<br>6m       | \$917<br>\$1,602 |

Table B1 ... Bauer fitting

| Hose<br>dia | S/code                               | Hose<br>length | List price |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
|             |                                      |                |            |
| 4"          | QPCWS1026F                           | 6m             | Poa        |
| 6"          | QPCWS152*F<br>(* insert hose length) | 3m<br>6m       | Poa        |

### Discharge Hose ... Industrial Rubber Lay Flat



Ribbed & abrasive resistant

- UV resistant
- Type C female Camlock fitting (refer table A2)
- Bauer options available

 Suitable for mining & construction (suits Aussie trash pumps)

NOTE: To connect hose to pump

QP pump .... Type A Camlock Type F Camlock GMP pump ... (see below)

## Table A2 ... Camlock fitting

| S/code (***= LENGTH,<br>e.g . QLFH76PM020F) | Hose<br>dia | Min working pressure psi | 10 MTR  | 15 MTR  | 20 MTR  | 50 MTR  | 100 MTR |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| QLFH76PM***F                                | 3"          | 150                      | \$740   | \$1,082 | \$1,140 | \$3,476 | \$5,755 |
| QLFH102PM***F                               | 4"          | 150                      | \$711   | \$1,026 | \$1,384 | \$3,229 | \$6,376 |
| QLFH150PM***F                               | 6"          | 150                      | \$1,130 | \$1,584 | \$2,144 | \$4,740 | \$9,505 |

### 1.6 COUPLINGS & STRAINERS

### **Suction strainers**

| Size | S/code       | mm  | Material | List<br>price |
|------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
| 1"   | QSTRAINER1   | 25  | Poly     | \$51          |
| 1.5" | QSTRAINER1.5 | 38  | Poly     | \$57          |
| 2"   | QSTRAINER 2  | 50  | Poly     | \$95          |
| 3"   | QSTRAINER3   | 80  | Poly     | \$101         |
| 4"   | QSTRAINER4   | 100 | Alum     | \$140         |
| 6"   | QSTRAINER6   | 150 | Alum     | \$351         |

## **Brass foot valves/strainers**

| Size | S/code  | mm  | List<br>price | Connecting<br>Nipple to suit | List<br>price |
|------|---------|-----|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 2"   | QBFV050 | 55  | \$143         | QCN050                       | \$35          |
| 3"   | QBFV075 | 76  | \$419         | QCN075                       | \$75          |
| 4"   | QBFV100 | 100 | \$459         | QCN100                       | \$111         |

### **Bauer couplings**

| e  | Size     | S/code                | Suits        | List<br>price |
|----|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 35 | 4" F BSP | BFST100HD + BOR100HD  | QP40T, QP402 | poa           |
| 75 | 6" F BSP | BFST150HD + BLCR150HD | QP-60TD      | poa           |
| 11 | 6" M NPT | QBFST150NPT           | MQ600TD      | poa           |









### **Camlocks only**

|      | TYPE A  |            | TYPE C  |            | TYPE E  |            | TYPE F                |                |
|------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Size | S/code  | List price | S/code  | List price | S/code  | List price | S/code                | List price     |
| 1"   | QAL025A | \$12       | QAL025C | \$17       | QAL025E | \$11       | QAL025F               | \$12           |
| 1½"  | QAL040A | \$12       | QAL040C | \$27       | QAL040E | \$14       | QAL040F               | \$16           |
| 2"   | QAL050A | \$15       | QAL050C | \$33       | QAL050E | \$20       | QAL050F               | \$20           |
| 3"   | QAL075A | \$23       | QAL075C | \$40       | QAL075E | \$34       | QAC-075F              | \$35           |
| 4"   | QAL100A | \$41       | QAL100C | \$89       | QAL100E | \$57       | QAL100F100F           | \$63           |
| 6"   | QAL150A | \$78       | QAL150C | \$176      | QAL150E | \$162      | QAL150F<br>QAL150FNPT | \$119<br>\$207 |









### **REPLACEMENT YANMAR ENGINES & KITS**

### 1.7 YANMAR DIESEL ENGINES & ACCESSORIES

| Model               | S/code           | Description                       | Wt<br>kg | Dimensions lxwxh<br>(mm) |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Yanmar (L-N series) |                  |                                   |          |                          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| L48N recoil         | EL48N5-MTMRYI    | 4.8HP, 3/4" keyway shaft          | 27       | 332x384x417              | \$2,640 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L48N electric       | EL48N5-METMRYIS  | 4.8HP, 3/4" keyway shaft          | 32       | 332x384x417              | \$3,240 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L48N recoil         | EL48N6-PTMRYI    | 4.8HP, 3/4" pump shaft (threaded) | 27       | 332x384x417              | \$2,640 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L48N electric       | EL48N6-PETMYIS   | 4.8HP, 3/4" pump shaft (threaded) | 32       | 332x384x417              | \$3,480 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L70N electric       | EL70N5-PEATMYI   | 7HP, 3/4" pump shaft (threaded)   | 41       | 378x422x453              | \$3,920 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L70N electric       | EL70N5-PETMYI    | 7HP, 1" pump shaft (threaded)     | 41       | 378x422x453              | \$3,920 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L100N electric      | EL100N5-METMRYIS | 10HP, 1" keyway shaft             | 53.5     | 412x471x494              | \$4,580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L100N electric      | EL100N6-PETMRYIS | 10HP, 1" pump shaft (threaded)    | 53.5     | 412x471x494              | \$4,580 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                  |                                   |          |                          |         |  |  |  |  |  |





### Yanmar engine control boxes available ... call for details



### Extend engine life with genuine Yanmar parts kits

### **Yanmar Engine Service Kits**

| L48N            | EAPFKL48N                 | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 1 litre of SAE40 oil  | \$192 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| L70N &<br>L100N | EAPFKL100N                | Includes air filter element, fuel filter element, oil filter strainer, fuel filter strainer, 2 litres of SAE40 oil | \$246 |
| Yanmar Sp       | oark Arrestors            |  |       |
| L48—L70         | E183250-13300             |  | \$422 |
| L100            | E183650-13300             |  | \$440 |
| Air Cleane      | r                         |  |       |
| L70             | LSERIES L70 AIR PRE CLEAN | Heavy duty air cleaner with pre cleaner for L70  | \$504 |
| L100            | LSERIES L100 AIR PRE CLEA | Heavy duty air cleaner with pre cleaner for L100   | \$504 |
|                 |                           |  |       |

### Long range fuel tank (supply only)

13.5 litre long range diesel fuel tank c/w fuel hose, strainer, tap, AK18338411YI cap, return line assembly, mounting pins, gauge & gaskets \$521 (446mm L x 326mm W)



| Honda | fuel tank<br>size (I) | Fuel consumption at<br>3600 rpm (lph) | Approx. running time (hours) |
|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| GX120 | 2                     | 1                                     | 2.00                         |
| GX160 | 3.1                   | 1.4                                   | 2.21                         |
| GX200 | 3.1                   | 1.7                                   | 1.82                         |
| GX240 | 5.3                   | 2.1                                   | 2.52                         |
| GX270 | 5.3                   | 2.5                                   | 2.12                         |
| GX390 | 6.1                   | 3.7                                   | 1.65                         |
| GA390 | 16                    | 3.7                                   | 4.3                          |

| Yanmar | fuel tank<br>size (I) | Fuel consumption at<br>3600 rpm (lph) | Approx. running time (hours) |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| L48    | 2.4                   | 1.2                                   | 2.00                         |
| L70    | 3.3                   | 1.7                                   | 1.94                         |
| L100   | 5.4                   | 2.5                                   | 2.16                         |
|        |                       |                                       |                              |

| Kubota | fuel tank<br>size (I) | Fuel consumption at<br>3600 rpm (lph) | Approx. running time (hours) |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| OC60   | 3.6                   | 1.35                                  | 2.67                         |
| OC95   | 5.5                   | 2.13                                  | 2.58                         |

Running times are calculated from engine manufacturers figures and are based on 100%.

Times will vary depending on site

RECOMMENDED ENGINE OIL ... **SAE 10W-30** 

| Fuel consumption at 3000 rpm (lph) | Approx. running<br>time (hours) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1.05                               | 2.29                            |
| 1.55                               | 2.13                            |
| 2.2                                | 2.45                            |

| Fuel consumption at 3000 rpm (lph) | Approx. running time (hours) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.125                              | 3.20                         |
| 1.597                              | 3.44                         |











Self Priming Advantage

- ☑ Easy to use
- ☑ Simple to service



Replace tired end suction pumps with **Aussie GMP self primers!** 



Cast iron, Ni Al Bronze & Cast 316 Stainless Steel transfer pumps that suit both abrasive & corrosive liquids

- **1**", 2", 3", 4", 6" & 8"
- ☑ High pressure & high flow
- ☑ Electric, hydraulic & engine drive options
- ☑ Great value & first world production



### 2. GMP INDUSTRIAL TRANSFER PUMPS

Also .... PUMP SELECTION GUIDE TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

... PAGE 65 ... PAGE 66



Electric drive

2.1.2 Semi trash high pressure



2.1.3 Stainless Steel



2.1.4 Ni Al Bronze



2.1.5 Electric ATEX



Bare shaft, Hydraulic & Engine drive

2.2.1 Hydraulic Cast Iron
Semi trash pumps p36
2.2.2 Mud pumps p37



2.2.3 Hydraulic Corrosion Resistant (Bronze & SS)



2.3.1 Bare Shaft Cast Iron Semi trash



2.3.2 Bare Shaft Corrosion Resistant (Bronze & SS)



2.4 Engine Drive

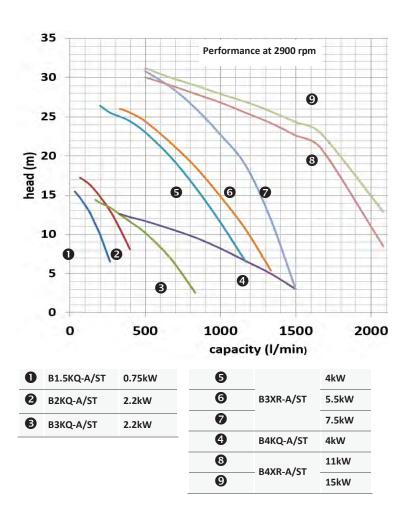


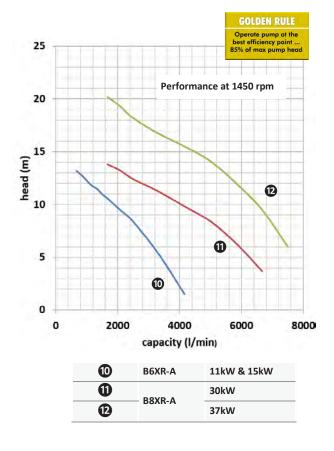
Due to our program of continuous product development the manufacturer reserves the right to alter specifications & prices without notice.



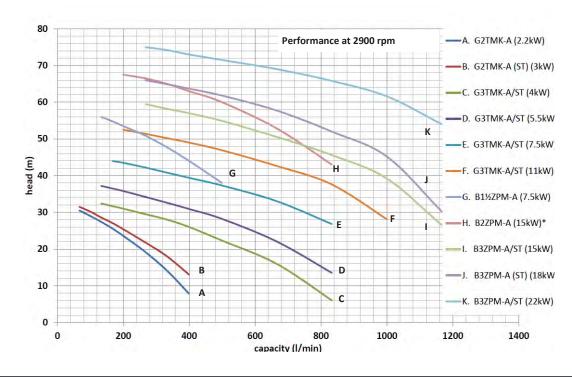


### 2.1.1 GMP SEMI TRASH MOTOR PUMPS ... PERFORMANCE CURVES





### 2.1.2 GMP HIGH HEAD TRANSFER & SEMI TRASH MOTOR PUMPS ... PERFORMANCE CURVES





### 2.1.1 GMP SEMI TRASH MOTOR PUMPS ... RUBBISH GOBBLERS



- . Heavy duty cast construction
- Open non clog style impeller for passing spherical, compressible solids in suspension
- Self primes from 6 metres vertical lift
- Front mounted clean out port
- Close coupled to a heavy duty TEFC single or three phase electric drive motor IP rated
- Cast iron foot mounting on pumps up to 2.2kW Pumps 4kW & over mounted on steel base plate
- Silicon carbide mech seal/alumina counterface with nitrile rubber seals standard, option of tungsten carbide with Viton
- · 316 stainless steel motor shaft
- Stainless steel wear plate
- No power lead or plug supplied
- NBR elastomers ... handle liquids to a max temperature of 70°C (intermittent)

### **Industrial Applications**

- Industrial waste
- Livestock effluent
- Sewage
- Abattoir waste
- Livestock waste
- Wash hav water recirculation

- Batch plants
- Mineral processing
- Quarries
- Food processing

### Abrasive application solutions .....

Optional 316 stainless steel impeller (not fitted)



Optional glass coating internals ... **Devcon Brushable** Ceramic prep (11760 or 11765) Hardness rated Shore 90D

Call for details

| Port<br>size<br>(in/out) | Model       | s/code           | CAT no. | Supersedes | Motor               | kW    | IP<br>rating | Curve<br>page<br>30 | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Pump<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Boxed Dim<br>Guide<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
|                          |             | GB1.5KQ-A/ST 1P  | EA6E    |            | 1ф, 240v            |       | 54           |                     |                      |                          |                       |                        |                                  | \$1,550    |
| 1½x1½                    | B1.5KQ-A/ST | GB1.5KQA/ST1PS2  | EBET*   | EA6E       | 1ф, 240v            | 0.75  | 55           | 0                   | 15                   | 270                      | 11                    | 20                     | 210x450x400                      | \$1,704    |
|                          |             | GB1.5KQA/ST3PS2  | EBEU*   | EA6F       | 3ф, 415v            |       | 55           |                     |                      |                          |                       |                        |                                  | \$1,746    |
| 2" x 2"                  | B2KQ-A/ST   | GB2KQA/ST2.21PS2 | EBGM*   | EB93       | 1ф, 240v            | - 2.2 | 54           | 2                   | 18                   | 440                      | 19                    | 31.5                   | 200,/500,/200                    | \$2,654    |
| 2 X Z                    | BZKQ-A/31   | GB2KQA/ST2.23PS2 | EBGI*   | EB78       | 3ф, 415v            | - 2.2 | 55           | G                   | 10                   | 440                      |                       | 31.3                   | 200x500x390                      | \$2,654    |
|                          | B3KQ-A/ST   | GB3KQA/ST2.21PS2 | EBEZ*   | EAR5       | 1ф, 240v            | - 2.2 | 54           | 8                   | 16                   | 900                      | 27                    | 31.5                   | 220x500x390                      | \$2,937    |
|                          |             | GB3KQA/ST2.23PS2 | EBEJ*   | EAR6       | 3ф, 415v            |       | 55           |                     |                      | 300                      |                       |                        |                                  | \$2,937    |
| 3" x 3"                  | B3XR-A/ST   | GB3XR-A/ST 4KW   | EAFV    | EAS1       | 3ф, 415v            | 4     |              | 6                   | 26                   | 1,300                    | 19                    | 79                     | 410x770x645                      | \$5,820    |
|                          |             | GB3XR-A/ST 5.5KW | EANH    | EAS3       |                     | 5.5   | 55           | 6                   | 26                   | 1,400                    | 24                    | 96                     | 415x855x665                      | \$6,920    |
|                          |             | GB3XR-A/ST 7.5KW | EANL    | EAS5       | -                   | 7.5   |              | 7                   | 31                   | 1,500                    | 24                    | 98.5                   | 415x855x665                      | \$7,317    |
|                          | B4KQ-A/ST   | GB4KQ-A/ST 4KW   | EAGF    | EAR8       | 3ф, 415v            | 4     | 55           | 4                   | 14                   | 1,600                    | 37                    | 83.5                   | 410x770x645                      | \$5,440    |
| 4" x 4"                  | B4XR-A/ST   | GB4XR-A/ST 11KW  | EADL    |            | - 3ф, 415v          | 11    | - 55         | 8                   | 30                   | 2,200                    | 35                    | 217                    | 515x1060x725                     | \$9,294    |
|                          | D-ARI-A/JI  | GB4XR-A/ST 15KW  | EANM    | EAS7       | - 5φ, 415ν          | 15    | 33           | 9                   | 32                   | 2,300                    | 39                    | 228                    | 515x1060x725                     | \$9,695    |
| 6" x 6"                  | B6XR-A      | GB6XR-A 11KW     | EAVM    |            | 3ф, 415v,<br>4 pole | 11    | - 55         | 0                   | 14                   | 4,000                    | 50                    | 360                    | 560x1260x725                     | \$20,392   |
| 0 x 0                    | DOAR-A      | GB6XR-A 15KW     | EBFX    |            | 4 pole              | 15    | - 55         | •                   | 14                   | 4,000                    | 30                    | 300                    | tba                              | \$20,392   |
| 0" 0"                    | DOVD 4      | GB8XR-A 30KW     | EB00    |            | 3ф, 415v,           | 30    | 55           | 0                   | 16                   | 7,500                    | 70                    | 625                    | 800x2000x1000                    | \$31,916   |
| 8" x 8"                  | B8XR-A      | GB8XR-A 37KWEB01 | EB01    |            | 4 pole              | 37    | 55           | <b>@</b>            | 20                   | 8,300                    | 70                    | 600                    | 800×2000×1000                    | \$34,536   |

### Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

| Model         CAT no.         kW         S/code         List price           B1.5KQ-A/ST         EAGE EAGF EBET EBEU         0.75         GREJK-B1.5KQAST         R805         \$220           B2KQ-A/ST         EB93 EB78         2.2         GREJK-B2KQ-ST2KW GREJKQ-ST2KW GREJKQ-A/STV Viton         R516 K984         \$340           EBGI         2.2         GREJ-B2KQ-A/STV Viton         R810 K995         \$336           B3KQ-A/ST         EARS EAR6         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-ST2KW GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV Viton         R795 K917 K996         \$472           EBEJ         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV Viton         R797 K976 K912         \$472           B3XR-A/ST         EAFV EANH EANL         4, 5.5 7.5         GREJK-B3XR-ST3P GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton         R763 K980           B4KQ-A/ST         EAR8 EAGF         4         GREJK-B4KQ-ST3P GREJK-B4KQ-A/STV4         R798 K519           B4XR-A/ST         EADL EANM         11 / 15         GREJK-B4XR-A/STV         R665 K99 K99 K919 K919 K919 K919 K919 K919 | NEW Rejuve  | Hation Kits    |            |                        | Ü    |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|------|----------------|
| B1.5kQ-A/ST   EBET EBEU   D./5   GREJK-B1.5kQAST   R805   \$220  | Model       | CAT no.        | kW         | S/code                 |      | List price     |
| EB93 EB78         2.2         GREJK-B2KQ-A/STV Viton         R684         \$340           B2KQ-A/ST         EBGI         2.2         GREJ-B2KQ-A/STV Viton         R810<br>R795         \$242<br>\$336           B3KQ-A/ST         EARS EAR6         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-ST2KW<br>GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV Viton         R517<br>R796         \$472           B3XR-A/ST         EBEJ         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV3 Viton         R797         \$472           B3XR-A/ST         EAFV EANH EANL         4, 5.5 7.5         GREJK-B3XR-ST3P<br>GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton         R518<br>R763         \$329<br>\$480           B4KQ-A/ST         EAR8 EAGF         4         GREJK-B4KQ-ST3P<br>GREJ-B4KQ-A/STV4         R519<br>R798         \$559           B4XR-A/ST         EADL EANM         11 / 15         GREJK-B4XR-AST 11-15KW<br>GREJ-B4XR-A/STV         R665<br>R799         \$480<br>\$745   | B1.5KQ-A/ST |                | 0.75       | GREJK-B1.5KQAST        | R805 | \$220          |
| EBGI 2.2 GREJ-B2KQ-A/ST R810 \$242 R795 \$336  B3KQ-A/ST EAR5 EAR6 2.2 GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV Viton R517 \$242 R795 \$472  B3XR-A/ST EAFV EANH EANL 4, 5.5 7.5 GREJK-B3XR-ST3P GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton R763 \$480  B4KQ-A/ST EAR8 EAGF 4 GREJK-B4KQ-A/STV4 R796 \$519 \$356 GREJK-B4KQ-A/STV4 R798 \$519  B4XR-A/ST EADL EANM 11 / 15 GREJK-B4XR-AST 11-15KW R665 \$480 GREJ-B4XR-A/STV R799 \$745   | B2KO-A/ST   | EB93 EB78      | 2.2        |                        |      | \$242<br>\$340 |
| EARS EARG         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV Viton         R796         \$472           B3KQ-A/ST         EBEJ         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV3 Viton         R797         \$472           B3XR-A/ST         EAFV EANH EANL         4, 5.5 7.5         GREJK-B3XR-ST3P GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton         R518 R763         \$480           B4KQ-A/ST         EAR8 EAGF         4         GREJK-B4KQ-ST3P GREJK-B4XR-AST 11-15KW R798         \$519           B4XR-A/ST         EADL EANM         11 / 15         GREJK-B4XR-A/STV         R665 R799         \$745  | B2RQ-A/31   | EBGI           | 2.2        |                        |      |                |
| EBEJ         2.2         GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV3 Viton         R797         \$472           B3XR-A/ST         EAFV EANH EANL         4, 5.5 7.5         GREJK-B3XR-ST3P GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton         R518 R763         \$329 R763           B4KQ-A/ST         EAR8 EAGF         4         GREJK-B4KQ-ST3P R798         R519 R798         \$519           B4XR-A/ST         EADL EANM         11 / 15         GREJK-B4XR-AST 11-15KW GREJ-B4XR-AST 11-15KW R799         \$745  | B3KO-A/ST   | EAR5 EAR6      | 2.2        |                        |      | \$242<br>\$472 |
| B3XR-A/ST         EAFV EANH EANL         4, 5.5 7.5         GREJK-B3XR-ARVIT Viton         R763         \$480           B4KQ-A/ST         EAR8 EAGF         4         GREJK-B4KQ-ST3P GREJ-B4KQ-A/STV4         R519 R798         \$559           B4XR-A/ST         EADL EANM         11 / 15         GREJK-B4XR-A/ST 11-15KW GREJ-B4XR-A/STV         R665 R799         \$745   | 23KQ 7731   | EBEJ           | 2.2        | GREJ-B3KQ-A/STV3 Viton | R797 | \$472          |
| B4XR-A/ST EADL EANM 11 / 15 GREJ-B4XR-A/STV R798 \$519  B4XR-A/ST EADL EANM 11 / 15 GREJ-B4XR-A/STV R665 R799 \$745  | B3XR-A/ST   | EAFV EANH EANL | 4, 5.5 7.5 |                        |      |                |
| BAXR-A/STV R799 \$745  | B4KQ-A/ST   | EAR8 EAGF      | 4          |                        |      |                |
| B6XR-A         EAVM EBFX         11 / 15         GREJK-B6XR-A         R703         \$1,776   | B4XR-A/ST   | EADL EANM      | 11 / 15    |                        |      |                |
|  | B6XR-A      | EAVM EBFX      | 11 / 15    | GREJK-B6XR-A           | R703 | \$1,776        |

Kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash port.

Viton elastomers available, suit liquids up to 100°C ... call for details



\* NEW LINE MOTORS 0.75kW-2.2kW Aussie is introducing high efficiency motors across the range of pumps under 2.2kW. The new versions include feet on the motor rather than on the pump flange.



NFW Rejuvenation Kits





### 2.1.2 GMP HIGH HEAD TRANSFER & SEMI TRASH MOTOR PUMPS



- Close grained cast construction
- Open style impeller (except pumps marked \*)
- Self primes from depths of 6 metres
- Replaceable suction port
- Close coupled to a heavy duty TEFC single or three phase 2 pole electric drive motor
- Simple pump design
- Steel base plate standard from 4kW up
- Carbon mech seal/alumina counterface with nitrile rubber seals standard, option of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide with Viton
- 316 stainless steel motor shaft
- No power lead or plug supplied
- NBR elastomers ... handle liquids to a max temperature of 70°C (intermittent)

### **Industrial Applications**

- High pressure water transfer
- Machinery wash down
- Spray irrigation
- Industrial processing
- Fire fighting

### Abrasive application solutions .....

Optional 316 stainless steel impeller (not fitted)



Optional glass coating internals ... Devcon Brushable Ceramic prep (11760 or 11765) Hardness rated Shore 90D

Call for details

| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model             | S/code               | CAT no.    | Supersedes | Motor        | kW      | IP<br>rating | Curve<br>page<br>30 | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Pump<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Boxed Dim Guide<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 2" x 2"               | G2TMK-A           | G2TMK-A 2.2KW 1P     | EAEL       | EA3S       | 1ф, 240v     | - 2.2   | 54           | - A                 | 22 E                 | 33.5 375                 | 5                     | 37                     | 260x470x380                   | \$2,462    |
| 2 X Z                 | GZTIVIK-A         | G2TMK-A2.2KW3PS2     | EBHN*      | EADT       | 3ф, 415v     | - 2.2   | 55           | - A                 | 33.3                 |                          | 5                     | 3/                     |                               | \$3,105    |
| 2" x 1½"              | B1½ZPM-A*         | GB1.5ZPM-A 7.5       | EANN       | EAL5       | 3ф, 415v     | 7.5     | 55           | G                   | 58.5                 | 600                      | 6                     | 111                    | 415x855x665                   | \$7,360    |
| 3" x 2"               | B2ZPM-A*          | GB2ZPM-A15KW         | EANP       |            | 3ф, 415v     | 15      | 55           | Н                   | 70                   | 800                      | 6                     | 220                    | 515x1060x725                  | \$11,551   |
| NEW 2"&               | k 3" Semi trash l | nigh pressure pumps  | Silicon ca | rbide mech | seal & stair | less st | eel sha      | ft                  |                      |                          |                       |                        |                               |            |
| 2" x 2"               | G2TMK-A/ST        | G2TMK-A/ST 3KW       | EA9P       |            |              | 3       |              | В                   | 34                   | 400                      | 8                     | 37                     | 260x470x380                   | \$4,134    |
|                       |                   | G3TMK-A/ST 4KW       | EANC       | _          |              | 4       | -            | С                   | 35                   | 800                      | 8                     | 82.5                   | 410x770x645                   | \$5,424    |
|                       | G3TMK-A/ST        | G3TMK-A/ST 5.5KW     | EAND       | _          | 3ф, 415v     | 5.5     | -            | D                   | 40                   | 910                      | 10                    | 99                     | 415x855x665                   | \$6,610    |
|                       | G31WIK-A/31       | G3TMK-A/ST 7.5KW     | EANE       | _          |              | 7.5     | -            | E                   | 47                   | 850                      | 13                    | 105                    | 415x855x665                   | \$7,564    |
| 3" x 3"               |                   | G3TMK-A/ST 11KW EANG |            |            | 11           | - 55    | F            | 54.4                | 1100                 | 16                       | 202                   | 515x1060x725           | \$9,001                       |            |
|                       |                   | GB3ZPM-A/ST15KW      | EANR       |            |              | 15      |              | I                   | 64                   | 1250                     | 13                    | 222                    | 515x1060x725                  | \$9,250    |

3φ, 415v 18.5

22

| NEW Rejuvena | tion Kits |     |   |              |                  |
|--------------|-----------|-----|---|--------------|------------------|
| Model        | CAT no.   | kW  | S/code                                    | S/code       | List<br>price    |
|              | EAEL 2.2  |     | - GREJ-G2TMK-A                            | D011         | ¢121             |
| G2TMK-A      | EADT      | 2.2 | - GREJ-GZTIVIK-A                          | R811         | \$131            |
|              | EBHN*     | 2.2 | tba                                       | tba          |                  |
| G2TMK-A/ST   | EA9P      | 3   | GREJ-G2TMK-A/ST                           | R812         | \$254            |
|              | EANC      | 4   |   |              |                  |
|              | EAND      | 5.5 | GREJK-G3TMK-A/ST                          | R737         | \$523            |
| G3TMK-A/ST   | EANE      | 7.5 |   |              |                  |
|              | EANG      | 11  | GREJK-G3TMK-11KW<br>GREJK-G3TMK-11V Viton | R734<br>R759 | \$748<br>\$1,536 |

EA9A

EA9B

B3ZPM-A/ST GB3ZPM-A/ST18.5KW

GB3ZPM-A/ST 22KW



J

Κ 78

70

1250

1250

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

515x1060x725

515x1060x725

\$11,696

\$12,801

247

275

14

19

Kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash port (if applicable).



02 8865 3500

Aussie is introducing high efficiency motors across the range of pumps under 2.2kW. The new versions include feet on the motor rather than on the pump

CERTIFICATE

G.M.P. S.p.A.



# PUMP 9 SMART 9



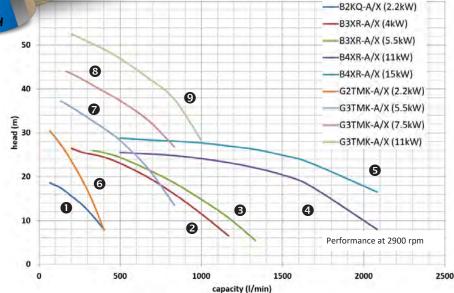
### 2.1.3 STAINLESS STEEL MOTOR PUMPS ... CORROSION & ABRASION RESISTANT



- **Applications: Abrasive Water**
- Tailing dam pump out
- Sewage handling
- Aggressive water pumping
- Acid & solvent pumping
- Industrial food waste
- Ag chemical transfer
- AdBlue® transfer



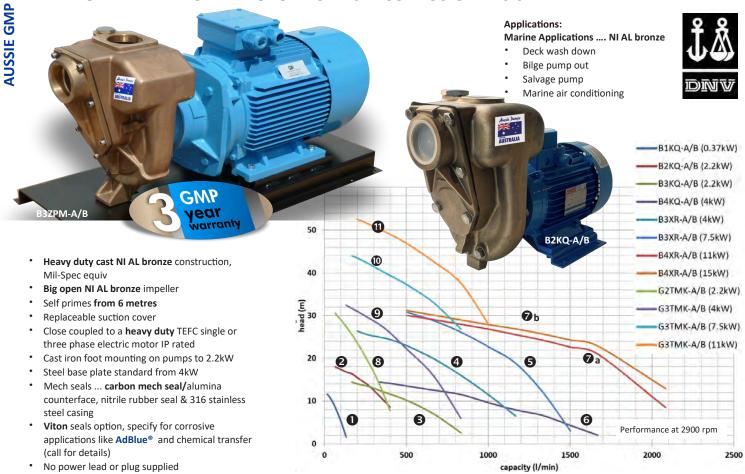
- Heavy duty cast 316 stainless steel construction
- · Big open, stainless steel impeller
- Self primes from 6 metres
- Replaceable suction cover
- Close coupled to a heavy duty TEFC single or three phase electric motor IP rated
- Cast iron foot mounting on pumps to 2.2kW
- Steel base plate standard from 4kW
- Carbon mech seal/alumina counterface, nitrile rubber seal & 316 stainless steel casing
- Viton seals option, specify for corrosive applications like AdBlue® and chemical transfer (call for details)
- No power lead or plug supplied



| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model         |                           | CAT<br>no. | Old<br>CAT | Motor      | kW  | Curve | IP<br>rating | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Pump<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Boxed Dim<br>Guide<br>(WxLxH) mm | Rej Kit      | List price |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 2" \ 2"               | DOKO A /V     | GB2KQ-A/X 2.2 1P          | EB92       |            | 1ф, 240v   | 2.2 | 0     | 54           | 20                   | 440                      | 16                    | 22.5                   | 21074507400                      | R623 \$268   | \$4,999    |
| 2" x 2"               | B2KQ-A/X      | GB2KQA/X2.23PS2           | EBHF *     | EASM       | 3ф, 415v   | 2.2 | U     | 55           | - 20                 | 440                      | 16                    | 23.5                   | 210X450X400                      | (not EBHF)   | \$4,999    |
| 3" x 3"               | B3XR-A/X      | GB3XR-A/X 4KW             | EALP       | EAD2       | - 3ф, 415v | 4   | 0     | - 55         | 28                   | 1300                     | 19                    | 78.2                   | 410x770x645                      |              | \$13,644   |
| 3 73                  | DJAN-A/A      | GB3XR-A/X 5.5KW           | EALR       | EAC6       | - 3φ, 413ν | 5.5 | 6     | - 33         | 20                   | 1400                     | 24                    | 96                     | 415x855x665                      | R616 \$299   | \$14,677   |
|                       |               | GB4XR-A/X 11KW            | EAMB       |            | 3ф, 415v   | 11  | 4     |              | 26                   | 2010                     | 27                    | 215                    | 515x1060x725                     |              | \$16,803   |
| 4" x 4"               | B4XR-A/X      | GB4XR-A/X 15KW            | EAAC       |            |            | 15  | 6     | - 55         | 29                   | 2120                     | 32                    | 225                    | 515x1060x725                     |              | \$21,920   |
| High head             | d options for | transfer long distances o | r up a ste | ep gradi   | ent        |     |       |              |                      |                          |                       |                        |                                  |              |            |
| 2" x 2                | G2TMK-A/X     | G2TMK-A/X/2.2KW3P         | EB85       |            | 3ф, 415v   | 2.2 | 0     | 55           | 32                   | 340                      | 5                     | 37                     | 250x550x360                      |              | \$8,241    |
|                       |               | G3TMK-A/X 5.5KW           | EALV       | EACB       | 3ф, 415v   | 5.5 | 7     | 55           | 40                   | 910                      | 10                    | 102                    | 415x855x665                      | - R737 \$523 | \$16,181   |
| 3" x 3"               | G3TMK-A/X     | G3TMK-A/X 7.5 3P          | EALZ       | EABE       | 3ф, 415v   | 7.5 | 8     | 55           | 44                   | 850                      | 13                    | 106                    | 415x855x665                      | n/3/ \$323   | \$16,462   |
|                       |               | G3TMK-A/X 11KW            | EACD       |            | 3ф, 415v   | 11  | 9     | 55           | 55                   | 1100                     | 16                    | 204                    | 515x1060x725                     |              | \$19,440   |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

### 2.1.4 GMP NI AL BRONZE MOTOR PUMPS ... CORROSION RESISTANT



| Port size (in/out) | Model    |                  | CAT no. | Old<br>CAT | Motor    | kW     | Curve      | IP<br>rating | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Max<br>Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Pump<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Boxed Dim<br>Guide (WxLxH)<br>mm | Rej Kit      | List price |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------|----------|--------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1"x 1"             | B1KQ-A/B | GB1KQ-A/B 0.371P | EA9M    |            | 1ф, 240v | - 0.37 | 0          | 54           | 12                   | 130                      | 6                     | 19                     | 210v4E0v400                      | R633 \$109   | \$3,035    |
| 1 X 1              | DINQ-A/D | GB1KQ-A/B 0.373P | EA9N    |            | 3ф, 415v | - 0.37 | U          | 54           | 12                   | 150                      |                       |                        | 210x450x400                      | K033 \$109 - | \$3,035    |
| 2" x 2"            | DOVO A/P | GB2KQ-A/B 2.2 1P | EB88    |            | 1ф, 240v | 2.2    | 2          | 54           | - 19                 | 450                      | 16                    | 27.5                   | 200x430x360                      | R624 \$268   | \$5,145    |
| 2 X Z              | 11       | GB2KQ-A/B2.23PS2 | EBGH*   | EA7V       | 3ф, 415v | 2.2    | •          | 55           | - 19                 | 450                      | 10                    | 27.5                   | 200x430x360                      | (not EBGH)   | \$5,145    |
| ВЗК                | B3KQ-A/B | GB3KQA/B2.2K1PS2 | EBFF*   | EAT1       | 1ф, 240v | - 2.2  | 6          | 54           | - 16                 | 840                      | 27                    | 33                     | 220x500x390                      | R683 \$322   | \$6,010    |
|                    | D3KQ-A/D | GB3KQA/B2.2K3PS2 | EBFH*   | EAT2       | 3ф, 415v | 2.2    |            | 55           | 10                   | 040                      | 2,                    | 33                     | 220/300/330                      | (not EBFH)   | 70,010     |
| 3" x 3"            |          | GB3XR-A/B 4KW    | EAB5    | EALB       | 3ф, 415v | 4      | 4          |              | 28                   | 1300                     | 19                    | 82.5                   | 410x770x645                      |              | \$10,623   |
|                    | B3XR-A/B | GB3XR-A/B 5.5KW  | EALC    |            | 3ф, 415v | 5.5    |            | 55           | 28                   | 1400                     | 24                    | 105                    | 415x855x665                      | R616 \$299   | \$12,111   |
|                    |          | GB3XR-A/B 7.5KW  | EALD    | EAB6       | 3ф, 415v | 7.5    | 6          |              | 30                   | 1500                     | 24                    | 107.5                  | 415x885x665                      |              | \$12,900   |
|                    | B4KQ-A/B | GB4KQ-A/B 4KW    | EALE    | EAB4       | 3ф, 415v | 4      | 6          | 55           | 15                   | 1650                     | 35                    | 88                     | 410x770x645                      |              | \$13,874   |
| 4" x 4"            | B4XR-A/B | GB4XR-A/B 11KW3P | EALA    |            | 3ф, 415v | 11     | <b>⊘</b> a | - 55         | 30                   | 2250                     | 35                    | 220                    | 515x1060x725                     |              | \$15,984   |
|                    |          |                  |         |            |          |        |            | - 77         |                      |                          |                       |                        |                                  |              |            |

7 b

| 2" x 2" | " G2TMK-A/B | GZTMK-A/BZ.ZKW1P | EA9H | 1ф, 240V | 2.2  | 8 | 54 | 34 | 400  | 8  | 37  | 260x470x380  | R632 \$273     | \$5,903  |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|----------|------|---|----|----|------|----|-----|--------------|----------------|----------|
| 2       | GZTWIK-A/D  | G2TMK-A/B 2.2KW  | EA4R | 3ф, 415v | 2.2  | • | 34 | 34 |      | 0  |     |              |                | \$5,903  |
|         |             | G3TMK-A/B 4KW    | EAHS | 3ф, 415v | 4    | 0 |    | 35 | 850  | 8  | 90  | 410x770x645  | - R618 \$498 - | \$15,191 |
|         | G3TMK-A/B   | G3TMK-A/B7.5KW   | EAHV | 3ф, 415v | 7.5  | 0 |    | 44 | 900  | 13 | 112 | 415x855x665  |                | \$16,924 |
| 3" x 3  | "           | G3TMK-A/B11KW    | EAFR | 3ф, 415v | 11   | 0 | 55 | 52 | 1030 | 16 | 208 | 515x1060x725 | R619 \$698     | \$20,861 |
|         |             | GB3ZPM-A/B 15KW  | EAFD |          | 15   |   |    | 65 | 1200 | 13 | 225 | 515x1060x725 | R619 \$698     | \$19,783 |
|         | B3ZPM-A/B   | GB3ZPM-A/B18KW   | EADV | 3ф, 415v | 18.5 |   |    | 70 | 1200 | 14 | 245 | 515x1060x725 | R619 \$698     | \$21,313 |
|         |             | GB3ZPM-A/B 22KW  | EARV |          | 22   |   |    | 76 | 1200 | 19 | 280 | 515x1060x725 | R619 \$698     | \$24,184 |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

2250

3ф. 415v

515x1060x725 R617 \$480

\$18,788



### ATEX MOTOR PUMPS ... DIESEL FUEL TRANSFER SPECIALISTS





Manufactured in accordance with Atex standards (EU Directive 2014/34/UE)

These pumps are fitted with ATEX certified flameproof motors and are designed for transferring diesel fuel oil in hazardous environments.

- Heavy duty cast construction
- Big open impeller
- Self primes from 6 metres
- Replaceable suction cover
- ATEX certified flameproof heavy duty motor with IP 55 protection
- Cast iron foot mounting, all units 4kW and over are mounted on a steel plate
- Viton/Carbon/Alumina seals standard
- Performance figures based on fresh water viscosity liquids

### **Refuelling Applications**

- Machinery
- Marine diesel
- Earth movers
- Mining plant
- Generator/pump

### Other Applications

- Waste oil collection
- Heating oil transfer

Engine drive diesel fuel transfer pumps .... See page 23

| Port size (in/out)  | Model         | S/code           | CAT<br>no. | Motor    | kW     | IP<br>rating | Total<br>Head (m) | Max Capacity (I/m) | Solid size<br>(mm) | Weight (kg) | Boxed Dim Guide<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1½"x  | B1½KQ-A ATEX  | GB1.5KQ-A/ATEX1P | EAZ3       | 1ф, 240V | - 0.75 | 55           | 16                | 290                | 8.5                | 26.5        | 260x545x345                   | \$3,919    |
| 1½"   | B1/2KQ-A ATEX | GB1.5KQ-A/ATEX3P | 2140       | 3ф, 415V | - 0.75 | 33           | 10                | 230                |                    |             |                               | \$2,571    |
| 2"x 2"  | B2KQ-A ATEX   | GB2KQ-A ATEX240  | EA9D       | 1ф, 240V | - 1.5  | 55           | 19                | 440                | 16                 | 32.5        | 260x545x345                   | \$4,965    |
| 2 X Z   | BZKQ-A ATEX   | GB2KQ-A ATEX3P   | 2141       | 3ф, 415V | - 1.5  | 33           | 13                |                    |                    |             |                               | \$3,110    |
|   | ВЗКО-А АТЕХ   | GB3KQ-A ATEX240  | EA9E       | 1ф, 240V | - 2.2  | 55           | 16                | 750                | 27                 | 37.2        | 400x600x345                   | \$5,538    |
|   |               | GB3KQ-A ATEX 2.2 | 2138       | 3ф, 415V | 2.2    |              |                   |                    |                    |             | 260x545x345                   | \$3,494    |
| 3"x 3"  |               | GB3XR-A ATEX 4KW | 2139       |          | 4      | 55           | 26                | 1300               | 19                 | 84          | 410x770x645                   | \$6,613    |
|   | B3XR-A ATEX   | GB3XR-A ATEX 5.5 | EAV4       | 3ф, 415V | 5.5    |              | 26                | 1430               | 24                 | 112         | 415x855x665                   | \$8,042    |
|   |               | GB3XR-AATEX7.5KW | 2133       | _        | 7.5    |              | 31                | 1500               | 24                 | 118         | 415x855x665                   | \$8,672    |
| 4"x 4"  | B4XR-A ATEX   | GB4XR-A ATEX 3PH | EAV5       | 3ф, 415V | 15     | 55           | 31                | 2300               | 39                 | 202         | 515x1060x725                  | \$15,568   |
| High head options for transfer of fuel oils long distances or up a steep gradient |               |                  |            |          |        |              |                   |                    |                    |             |                               |            |

|         |                | G3TMK-A ATEX4    | EABL | 3ф, 415V | 4   | 55 | 35 | 800  | 8  | 90  | 410x770x645  | \$7,446  |
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|----------|-----|----|----|------|----|-----|--------------|----------|
| 3" x 3" | G3TMK-A ATEX   | G3TMK-A ATEX5.5  | EABM | 3ф, 415V | 5.5 | 55 | 40 | 910  | 10 | 106 | 415x855x665  | \$8,295  |
| 5 X S   | GSTIVIK-A ATEX | G3TMK-A-ATEX7.5K | EABN | 3ф, 415V | 7.5 | 55 | 44 | 850  | 13 | 112 | 415x855x665  | \$8,926  |
|         |                | G3TMK-A ATEX11   | EABP | 3ф, 415V | 11  | 55 | 55 | 1100 | 16 | 211 | 515x1060x725 | \$11,494 |





Directive 2014/34/UE re 2014/34/EU / Direttiva 2014/34/U

# ACCUSÉ DE RECEPTION D'UN DOSSIER TECHNIQUE





### 1" B1KQ-A Motor Pumps for Oil/Diesel Fuel Transfer (Not ATEX certified)

Designed for systems requiring high flow i.e. dump truck or crawler tractor fast refuelling in the field. Viton seals fitted.

| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model  | S/code           | CAT no. | Motor    | kW          | Max<br>Capacity<br>(I/m) | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Weight (kg) | Boxed Dimensions<br>(WxLxH) mm |         |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|
|                       |        | GB1KQ-A 24V      | EAPL    | 24 volt  | 1           | 135                      | 12                   | 18          | 190x430x285                    | \$1,995 |
| 1" x 1"               | B1KQ-A | GB1KQ-A/0.5KW-1P | EA2L    | 1ф, 240V | 40V<br>0.55 | 130                      | 14                   | 20          | 210x450x400                    | \$1,082 |
|                       |        | GB1KQ-A.5KW 3P   | EA2M    | 3ф, 415V | - 0.55      |                          |                      |             |                                | \$1,082 |



### 2.2.1 HYDRAULIC SEMI TRASH ... MOBILE INSTALLATIONS



- Heavy duty cast construction
- Open non clog style impeller
  - Self primes from 6 metres
- Front mounted clean out port
  - Cast iron foot mounting

Silicon carbide/alumina mechanical seal faces with nitrile rubber seal standard, option of tungsten carbide with Viton

Elimination of engine in mobile applications

- Compact design
- Power supplied by hydraulic lines
- Top quality hydraulic motors
- Dust free closed circuit
- High pressure options
- Stainless steel impeller for abrasive applications (\*). For more options see page 37.

### Applications:

- Mine and dust suppression
- Water cart
- Fire fighting tanker refill
- Underground mine dewatering



For corrosion resistant hydraulic drive pumps see page 38

Performance at 2900 rpm

| Port<br>size<br>(in/out) | Model      | S/code            | CAT<br>No. | PSI      | Curve | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm               | Wt<br>(kg) | Unit size<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 2" x 2"                  | B2KQ-A/ST  | GB2KQ-A/ST HYD    | AA9A/AA6U  | /AA6U 25 |       | 18                   | 440               | 19                    | 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)            | 18.5       | 180x400x300             | \$2,823    |
| 2 X Z                    | BZKQ-A/31  | GB2KQ-A/STHYDSS*  | AARF/AATH  | - 23     | 0     | 10                   | 440               | 19                    | 8.3cm /lev, 100 bar (3kvv)                        | 10.5       | 18044004300             | \$3,480    |
|                          | B3KQ-A/ST  | GB3KQ-A/ST HYD    | AA5B/AA7U  | - 22     | 2     | 16                   | 900               | 25                    | 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)<br>Cassapa | 20.2       | 185x450x300             | \$3,642    |
|                          | B3KQ-A/31  | GB3KQ-A/STHYDVIV  | AATU       | - 22     | J     | 10                   |                   | 23                    | 8.4cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)<br>Vivoil  | 20.2       | 185x450x300             | \$3,642    |
|                          |            | GB3XR-A/STHY22VI  | ASHK       | 43       |       | 31                   | 1500              | 35                    | 21cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)             | 56         | 280x650x400             | \$6,065    |
| 3" x 3"                  | B3XR-A/ST  | GB3XR-A/ST HYD22  | ASM8       | 43 43    |       | 31                   | 1500              | 35                    | 22cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)             | 56         | 280x650x400             | \$6,065    |
|                          |            | GB3XR-A/ST HYD    | ASD9       |          |       | 31                   | 1500              | 35                    | 34cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)          | 56         | 280x650x400             | \$6,065    |
|                          |            | G3TMK-A/ST HYD22  | ASM9       | 67       | 6     | 47                   | 050               | 16                    | 22cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)             |            |                         | \$6,694    |
|                          | G3TMK-A/ST | G3TMK-A/STHYD/TC# | ASMQ       | 67       | 0     | 47                   | 850               |                       |   | 61         | 285x670x395             | \$6,694    |
|                          |            | G3TMK-A/ST HYD    | ASE1       | 77       | 7     | 55                   | 1100              | 16                    | 34cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)          | 61         | 285x670x395             | \$6,694    |
|                          | DAKO A /CT | GB4KQ-A/ST HYD22  | ASM7       | 20       | 8     | 14                   | 1600              | 37                    | 22cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)             | 64         | 315x680x405             | \$6,886    |
| 4" x 4"                  | B4KQ-A/ST  | GB4KQ-A/ST HYD    | ASD8       | 20       | Ð     | 14                   | 1600              | 37                    | 34cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)          | 64         | 315x680x405             | \$6,886    |
|                          | B4XR-A/ST  | GB4XR-A/ST HYD    | ASE9       | 42       | 6     | 30                   | 2200              | 39                    | 34cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)          | 65         | 365x695x450             | \$9,023    |

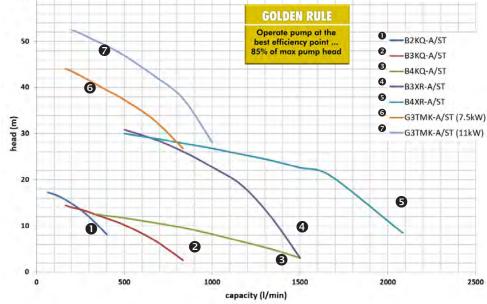
Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.

# Fitted with Tungsten Carbide seals (cast iron impeller)

| • |        |      |                          |  |
|---|--------|------|--------------------------|--|
| ķ | Fitted | with | stainless steel impeller |  |

| Rejuvenatio | ejuvenation kits             |                            |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model       | CAT<br>no.                   | S/code                     | List<br>price |  |  |  |  |  |
| GB2KQ-A/ST  | AA6U<br>AARF<br>AA9A<br>AATH | GREJK-B2KQ-ST2KW<br>(R516) | \$242         |  |  |  |  |  |
| GB3KQ-A/ST  | AA7U<br>AA5B                 | GREJK-B3KQ-ST2KW<br>(R517) | \$242         |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3XR-A/ST   | ASD9<br>ASM8<br>ASHK         | GREJK-B3XR-STHYD<br>(R521) | \$356         |  |  |  |  |  |
| G3TMKA/ST   | ASE1<br>ASM9                 | GREJK-G3TMK-STW<br>(R740)  | \$362         |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4XR-A/ST   | ASE9<br>ASB8                 | GREJK-B4XR-STW<br>(R520)   | \$356         |  |  |  |  |  |

Kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash port.





Aussie Pumps \*

#### SUPER TOUGH PUMPS THAT SUIT ABRASIVE WATER APPLICATIONS

- Heavy duty cast construction
- Stainless steel impeller fitted standard for wear resistance against abrasive water
- Tungsten carbide mechanical seal faces with nitrile rubber seal standard.
- Open non clog style impeller
- **Self primes** from 6 metres
- Front mounted clean out port
- Cast iron foot mounting.
- Elimination of engine in mobile applications
- Compact design
- Power supplied by hydraulic lines
- Top quality hydraulic motors
- Dust free closed circuit

### Applications:

- Drilling rigs
- Mine and dust suppression
- Abrasive water mobile applications



For corrosion resistant hydraulic drive pumps see page 38

| Port<br>size<br>(in/out) | Model        | S/code           | CAT<br>No. | PSI | Curve<br>see page 36 | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Capacity (I/m)  | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm                      | Wt<br>(kg) | Unit size<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 2" x 2"                  | B2KQ-A/ST    | GB2KQA/STHYDSSTC | AATL       | 25  | 0                    | 18 440               |   | 19                    | 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)<br>Vivoil XV-2U/9 | 18.5       | 180x400x300             | \$4,077    |
|                          | B3KQ-A/ST    | GB3KQA/STHYDSSTC | AAUH       | 23  | 2                    | 16                   | 900 25 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 k<br>Vivoil XV-2U/9 |                       | 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)<br>Vivoil XV-2U/9 | 20.2       | 185x450x300             | \$4,894    |
| 3" x 3"                  | B3XR-A/ST    | GB3XR-A/STHYDDR  | ASMU       | 43  | 4                    | 31                   | 1500  | 35                    | 21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)<br>Vivoil XV-3U/21              | 56         | 280x650x400             | \$7,203    |
| 5 X S                    | G3TMK-A/ST   | G3TMKA/STHYD/DRV | ASMR       | 67  | 6                    | 47                   | 850   | 16                    | 21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)<br>Vivoil XV-3U/21              | 61         | 285x670x395             | \$8,896    |
|                          | GSTIVIK-A/ST | G3TMK-A/STHYD/DR | ASMN       | 77  | 0                    | 55                   | 1100  | 16                    | 34cm³/rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)<br>Casappa PLM30.34          | 61         | 285x670x395             | \$8,896    |
| 4" x 4"                  | B4XR-A/ST    | GB4XR-A/STHYD/DR | ASMT       | 42  | 6                    | 30                   | 2200  | 39                    | 32cm³/rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)<br>Vivoil XV-3U/32           | 65         | 365x695x450             | \$10,376   |

| Rejuvenatio | n kits       |                            |               |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Model       | CAT<br>no.   | S/code                     | List<br>price |
| GB2KQ-A/ST  | AATL         |                            |               |
| B3XR-A/ST   | ASMU         | R822                       |               |
| G3TMKA/ST   | ASMR<br>ASMN | GREJ-G3TMKA/STHY<br>(R816) | \$978         |
| B4XR-A/ST   | ASMT         |                            |               |

Kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash port.





#### 2.2.3 HYDRAULIC BRONZE & SS ... CORROSION RESISTANT



- Elimination of engine in mobile applications
- Compact design
- Power supplied by hydraulic lines
- Self priming vertical lift of 6 metres
- Range of materials for construction
- Replaceable suction port
- Mech seals on bronze & stainless steel pumps... carbon/alumina faces, nitrile rubber seal & 316 stainless steel casing
- Viton seals option, specify a stainless steel pump with Viton seals for corrosive applications like AdBlue® and chemical transfer
- Dust free closed circuit
- All pumps pedestal mounted



#### Applications:

- Marine
  - Bilge pump out
  - Deck wash down
- Mine & dust suppression
- Water cart
- Fire fighting tanker refill
- Underground mine dewatering
- Tank aeration
- Fire fighting
- AdBlue® transfer





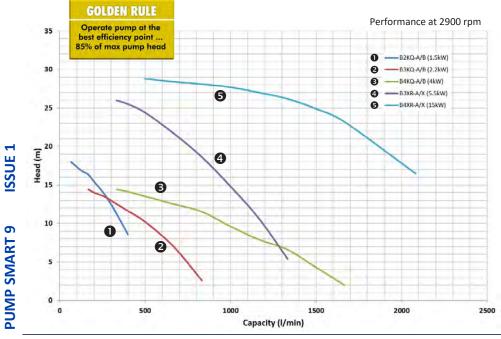




For cast iron hydraulic drive pumps see page 36

| BZKQ-A/B flydraulic drive                                    |  | G.M.P.  | S.p.A.   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Model  | S/code   | CAT<br>No.  | PSI  | Total<br>Head<br>(m)   | Capacity<br>(I/m)   | Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm   | Weight (kg)   | Unit Dimensions<br>(WxLxH) mm  | List price   |  |
| NIAL bronze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs & fasteners |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| B2KQ-A/B   | GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV   | AAUF  | 25   | 18   | 440   | 8.4cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW) Vivoil XV-2U/9   | 18.5  | 180x400x300  | \$5,221  |  |
| B3KQ-A/B   | GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV   | ASMS  | 22   | 16   | 900   | 8.4cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW) Vivoil XV-2U/9   | 20.2  | 185x450x300  | \$6,594  |  |
| B4KQ-A/B   | GB4KQ-A/B HYD  |   | 21   | 15   | 1520  | 21cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)   | 64  | 315x680x405  | \$13,133   |  |
| B3XR-A/B   | GB3XR-A/B HYD  |   | 43   | 31   | 1500  | 21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)  | 56  | 280x650x400  | \$12,238   |  |
| B4XR-A/B   | GB4XR-A/B HYD  | ASNA  | 42   | 30   | 2200  | 34cm³/rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)   | 65  | 365x695x450  | \$16,685   |  |
| s Steel—316  | Grade for corrosive  | applica   | ations   | 5  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| B3XR-A/X   | GB3XRA-X-HYD   | ASNG  | 43   | 31   | 1500  | 21cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)   | 56  | 280x650x400  | \$13,681   |  |
| B4XR-A/X   | GB4XR-A/X/HYD  | ASFN  | 42   | 30   | 2200  | 34cm³/rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)   | 65  | 365x695x450  | \$17,742   |  |
|  | Model  Donze - Marin  B2KQ-A/B  B3KQ-A/B  B4KQ-A/B  B3XR-A/B  B4XR-A/B  B3XR-A/B | Model S/code  onze - Marine Grade stainless  B2KQ-A/B GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV  B3KQ-A/B GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV  B4KQ-A/B GB4KQ-A/B HYD  B3XR-A/B GB3XR-A/B HYD  B4XR-A/B GB4XR-A/B HYD  S Steel—316 Grade for corrosive  B3XR-A/X GB3XRA-X-HYD | Model S/code CAT No.  DOTAGE - Marine Grade stainless steel plus B2KQ-A/B GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV AAUF B3KQ-A/B GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV ASMS B4KQ-A/B GB4KQ-A/B HYD B3XR-A/B GB3XR-A/B HYD B4XR-A/B GB4XR-A/B HYD ASNA SSteel—316 Grade for corrosive applications and statements of the statement of the stateme | Model S/code CAT NO. PSI  Onze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs 8  B2KQ-A/B GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV AAUF 25  B3KQ-A/B GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV ASMS 22  B4KQ-A/B GB4KQ-A/B HYD 21  B3XR-A/B GB3XR-A/B HYD 43  B4XR-A/B GB4XR-A/B HYD ASNA 42  S Steel—316 Grade for corrosive applications  B3XR-A/X GB3XRA-X-HYD ASNG 43 | Model S/code CAT No. PSI Total Head (m)  Onze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs & fastence  B2KQ-A/B GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV AAUF 25 18  B3KQ-A/B GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV ASMS 22 16  B4KQ-A/B GB4KQ-A/B HYD 21 15  B3XR-A/B GB3XR-A/B HYD 43 31  B4XR-A/B GB4XR-A/B HYD ASNA 42 30  SSteel—316 Grade for corrosive applications  B3XR-A/X GB3XRA-X-HYD ASNG 43 31 | Model         S/code         CAT No.         PSI         Total Head (m) (l/m)         Capacity (l/m)           Onze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs & fasteners           B2KQ-A/B         GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV         AAUF         25         18         440           B3KQ-A/B         GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV         ASMS         22         16         900           B4KQ-A/B         GB4KQ-A/B HYD         21         15         1520           B3XR-A/B         GB3XR-A/B HYD         43         31         1500           B4XR-A/B         GB4XR-A/B HYD         ASNA         42         30         2200           SS Steel—316 Grade for corrosive applications           B3XR-A/X         GB3XRA-X-HYD         ASNG         43         31         1500 | Model         S/code         CAT No.         PSI Mo.         Total Head (m) (l/m)         Capacity (l/m)         Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm           conze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs & fasteners           B2KQ-A/B         GB2KQ-A/B HYDVIV         AAUF         25         18         440         8.4cm³/rev, 100 bar (3kW) Vivoil XV-2U/9           B3KQ-A/B         GB3KQ-A/B HYDVIV         ASMS         22         16         900         8.4cm³/rev, 100 bar (3kW) Vivoil XV-2U/9           B4KQ-A/B         GB4KQ-A/B HYD         21         15         1520         21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)           B3XR-A/B         GB3XR-A/B HYD         43         31         1500         21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)           s Steel—316 Grade for corrosive applications           B3XR-A/X         GB3XRA-X-HYD         ASNG         43         31         1500         21cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW) | Model   S/code   CAT   No.   PSI   Total   Head   Capacity   Hydraulic requirements   At 3,000 rpm   Meight   Hydraulic requirements   Weight   Hydraulic requirements   Weight   At 3,000 rpm   At 3,0 | Model   S/code   CAT   No.   PSI   Total   Head   Capacity   Hydraulic requirements   At a 1,000 rpm   Weight   Unit Dimensions   (kg)   WuxxH) mm |  |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.



#### NEW Rejuvenation Kits CAT List Model no. S/code B2KQ-A/B HYD AAW1 GREJK-B2KQ-ABHYD (R608) \$314 **AASF** B3KQ-A/B AA1Q (R610) poa

Kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, filling cap gasket

Buy a rejuvenation kit & spare impeller to maintain new pump performance



#### HYDRAULIC MOTOR DETAILS

| Model           | Vivoil Stock code | Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm      | API<br>stock code | List price |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------|
| Vivoil XV-2U/9  | X2M 4501/ABBE     | 8.4cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW)   | GT372             | \$1,249    |
| Vivoil XV-3U/21 | X3M 7001/ADDE     | 21cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 150 bar (7kW)    | GT013             | \$1,545    |
| Vivoil XV-3U/32 | X2M 7401/AEEE     | 32cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (12.5kW) | GT371             | \$1,702    |

Vivoil hydraulic motors are supported in Australia by Hydraulic Network.. 03 9399 8957.

#### Casappa motors and spares are available through Southcott Branches.

| Model               | Casappa Stock code    | Hydraulic requirements at 3,000 rpm    |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Casappa<br>PLM20.8  | PLM 20.8R-82-E2-GDGD  | 8.5cm <sup>3</sup> /rev, 100 bar (3kW) |
| Casappa<br>PLM30.22 | PLM 30.22R-83-E3-GFGF | 22cm³/rev, 150 bar (7kW)               |
| Casappa<br>PLM30.34 | PLM 30.34R-83-E3-GFGF | 34cm³/rev, 100 bar (12.5kW)            |

General Data on Hydraulic Motors ... AUSSIE USES ONLY TOP BRAND, 1ST WORLD SUPPLIERS

| Model     | Displacement               | Max continuous pressure bar (psi) | Max intermittent pressure bar (psi) | Max peak<br>pressure bar (psi) | Max speed<br>Min <sup>-1</sup> | Min speed<br>Min 1 | Inlet<br>Port | Outlet Port |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| PLM 20.8  | 8.26 cm <sup>3</sup> /rev  | 250 (3626)                        | 280 (4061)                          | 300 (4351)                     | 3500                           | 600                | 1/2"          | 1/2"        |
| PLM 30.22 | 22 cm <sup>3</sup> /rev    | 240 (3480)                        | 260 (3770)                          | 270 (3915)                     | 3000                           | 350                | 1"            | 1"          |
| PLM 30.34 | 34.55 cm <sup>3</sup> /rev | 240 (3480)                        | 260 (3770)                          | 270 (3915)                     | 3000                           | 350                | 1"            | 1"          |

NB: A drain line to tank must be run for reversible motors For input flow allow volumetric efficiency of 90%. Output KW figures allow for overall efficiency of 82% Output torque figures allow for mechanical efficiency of 85%.

Check hydraulic pump specifications to ensure correct match. If in doubt consult a hydraulic installation engineer.

#### HYDRAULIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

#### **PUMP**

The direction of rotation of single-rotation pumps must be the same as that of the drive shaft. Check that the coupling flange correctly aligns the transmission shaft and the pump shaft. Flexible couplings should be used (never rigid fittings) which will not generate an axial or hydraulic resistance (elbow, throttling, gate radial load on the pump shaft.

#### **TANK**

Tank capacity must be sufficient for the system's operating conditions (~3 times the amount of oil in circulation) to avoid overheating of the fluid. A heat exchanger should be installed if necessary. The intake and return lines in the tank must be spaced apart (by inserting a vertical divider) to prevent the return-line oil from being taken up again immediately.

The lines must have a major diameter which is at least as large as the diameter of pump or motor ports, and must be perfectly sealed. To reduce loss of power, the lines should be as short as possible, reducing the sources of valves, etc.) to a minimum.

A length of flexible tubing is recommended to reduce the transmission of vibrations. All return lines must end below the minimum oil level, to prevent foaming.

Before connecting the lines, remove any plugs and make sure that the lines are perfectly

NOTE: Hydraulic motor ports are 2 sizes. The inlet port is generally smaller than the outlet

#### **FILTERS**

We recommend filtering the entire system flow. Filters on suction and return line must be fitted in according to the contamination class as recommended by the hydraulic motor manufacturer.

#### HYDRAULIC FLUID

Use hydraulic fluid conforming to ISO/DIN standards, having viscosity as specified by the hydraulic motor manufacturer. Avoid using mixtures of different oils which could result in decomposition and reduction of the oil's lubricating power.

For more information refer to the hydraulic motor manufacturers manual ... call Aussie for a copy.

# Aussie Pumps \*



#### 2.3.1 BARE SHAFT SEMI TRASH ... RUBBISH GOBBLERS



Aussie GMP bare shaft cast iron self priming centrifugal semi trash pumps designed for long coupling to electric motors, petrol or diesel engines, hydraulic or PTO drives.

- Heavy duty cast construction
- Open non clog style impeller
- Self primes from 6 metres
- Front mounted clean out port
- Cast iron foot mounting
- Silicon carbide/alumina mechanical seal faces with nitrile rubber seal standard, option of tungsten carbide with Viton
- All pumps pedestal mounted
- High pressure options also available



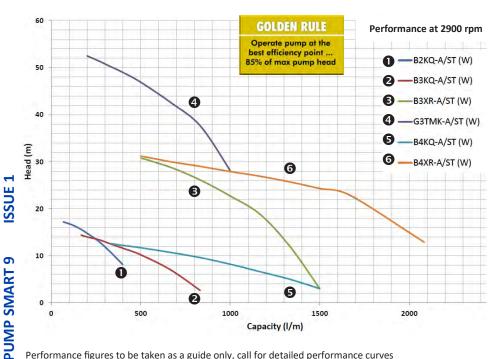
#### Industrial Applications ... Cast Iron

- Industrial waste pump out
- Livestock effluent pump out
- Public sewage works
- Abattoir waste pump out
- Piggeries, chicken processing, feed lots
- Wash bay water recirculation
- Batch plant recirculation
- Mineral processing
- Quarry dewatering

For corrosion resistant bare shaft pumps see page 41

| Port size (in/out) | Model      | S/code       | CAT<br>No. | Required<br>KW | RPM  | Suct/Del | PSI | Curve<br>below | Total Head<br>(m) | Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid size<br>(mm) | Weight (kg) | Unit Dimensions<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------|----------|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 2" x 2"            | B2KQ-A/ST  | GB2KQ-A/ST/W | AS79       | 1.5            | 2900 | 2" x 2"  | 25  | 0              | 18                | 440               | 19                 | 15          | 182x266x305                   | \$1,505    |
|                    | B3KQ-A/ST  | GB3KQ-A/ST/W | AS67       | 2.2            | 2900 | 3" x 3"  | 22  | 0              | 16                | 900               | 27                 | 17          | 183x300x294                   | \$1,787    |
| 3" x 3"            | B3XR-A/ST  | GB3XR-A/ST/W | AS91       | 7.5            | 2900 | 3" x 3"  | 43  | €              | 31                | 1500              | 24                 | 46.5        | 290x453x400                   | \$3,779    |
|                    | G3TMK-A/ST | G3TMK-A/ST/W | ASA8       | 11             | 2900 | 3" x 3"  | 75  | 4              | 54                | 1100              | 16                 | 51.5        | 280x480x410                   | \$3,904    |
| 4" x 4"            | B4KQ-A/ST  | GB4KQ-A/ST/W | AS71       | 4              | 2900 | 4" x 4"  | 20  | 6              | 14                | 1600              | 37                 | 54.5        | 315x490x405                   | \$3,787    |
| 4 X 4              | B4XR-A/ST  | GB4XR-A/ST/W | ASB8       | 15             | 2900 | 4" x 4"  | 42  | 0              | 30                | 2200              | 39                 | 64.5        | 365x505x450                   | \$5,363    |
| 6" x 6"            | B6XRA-A*   | GB6XR-A/A    | ASBR       | 22             | 2000 | 6" x 6"  | 34  |                | 24                | 4500              | 55                 | 160         | 500x600x600                   | \$10,574   |
| 8" x 8"            | B8XR-A*    | GB8XR-A/ST/W | ASDV       | 65             | 1800 | 8" x 8"  | 42  |                | 30                | 9200              | 70                 | 265         | 580x790x830                   | \$19,155   |

\*Cast 316 stainless steel impeller options available Call for 6" & 8" pump curves



Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, call for detailed performance curves

## NEW Rejuvenation Kits

| Model     | CAT<br>no. | S/code                  | List<br>price |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| B3XR-A/ST | AS91       | GREJK-B3XR-STHYD (R521) | \$356         |
| B4KQ-A/ST | AS71       | GREJK-B4KQ-STW          | \$356         |
| B4XR-A/ST | ASB8       | GREJK-B4XR-STW (R520)   | \$356         |
| G3TMKA/ST | ASA8       | GREJK-G3TMK-STW (R740)  | \$362         |
| B6XR-A    | ASBR       | GREJK-B6XR-A(R703)      | \$1,776       |

Rejuvenation kit includes mech seal, counterface, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash







#### 2.3.2 BARE SHAFT BRONZE & SS ... CORROSION RESISTANT



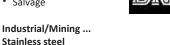
B3XR-A/SS bare shaft

- Self priming vertical lift of 6 metres
- Heavy duty cast construction
- NIAL bronze or 316 grade stainless steel options
- Replaceable suction port
- Carbon/alumina mechanical seal faces, nitrile rubber seal & stainless steel casing
- Viton seals option, specify a stainless steel pump with Viton seals for corrosive applications like AdBlue® and chemical transfer
- All pumps pedestal mounted



#### Marine Applications .... **NIAL** bronze

- · Deck wash down
- · Marine air conditioning
- Bilge pump out
- Fire fighting
- Salvage



- · Tailing dam pump out
- · Sewage handling
- · Aggressive water pumping
- Acid & solvent pumping
- Industrial food waste
- Ag chemical transfer
- AdBlue® transfer



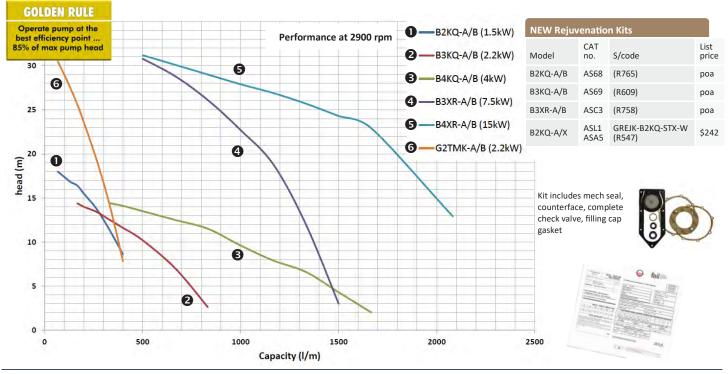




For cast iron bare shaft pumps see page 40

| Port size<br>(in/out)  | Model  | S/code                | CAT No.   | Req'd<br>kW | RPM  | PSI | Curve<br>below | Total Head<br>(m) | Capacity<br>(I/m) | Weight (kg) | Unit Dimensions<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| NIAL bronze  | NIAL bronze - Marine Grade stainless steel plugs & fasteners |                       |           |             |      |     |                |                   |                   |             |                               |            |
| 2" x 2" B2KQ-A/B W GB2KQ-A/B/W/BZ AS68 1.5 2900 25 <b>1</b> 8 400 15 182x266x305 \$3,325 |  |                       |           |             |      |     |                |                   |                   |             |                               |            |
| 3" x 3"  | B3KQ-A/B W   | GB3KQ-A/B/W           | AS69      | 2.2         | 2900 | 20  | 0              | 14.5              | 850               | 17          | 183x300x294                   | \$3,938    |
| 4" x 4"  | B4KQ-A/B W   | GB4KQ-A/B/W           | ASC6      | 4           | 2900 | 20  | €              | 14.5              | 1650              | 54.5        | 315x490x405                   | \$10,182   |
| 2" x 2"  | G2TMK-A/B W  | G2TMK-A/B/W           | ASB9      | 3           | 2900 | 43  | 0              | 31                | 400               | 22          | 242x370x355                   | \$5,740    |
| 3" x 3"  | B3XR-A/B W   | GB3XR-A/B/W           | ASC3      | 7.5         | 2900 | 43  | 4              | 31                | 1500              | 46.5        | 290x453x400                   | \$8,750    |
| 4" x 4"  | B4XR-A/B W   | GB4XR-A/B/W           | ASC5/ASDN | 15          | 2900 | 43  | 6              | 31                | 2100              | 64.5        | 365x505x450                   | \$13,285   |
| Stainless Ste  | eel—316 Grade for o  | orrosive applications |           |             |      |     |                |                   |                   |             |                               |            |
| 2" x 2"  | B2KQ-A/X W   | GB2KQ-A/X/W           | ASL1      | 1.5         | 2900 | 28  |                | 20                | 440               | 15          | 182x266x305                   | \$6,479    |
| 3" x 3"  | B3XR-A/X W   | GB3XR-A/X W/O         | ASLK      | 7.5         | 2900 | 43  |                | 31                | 1500              | 46.5        | 290x453x400                   | \$10,256   |
| 4" x 4"  | B4XR-A/X W   | GB4XR-A/X/W           | ASDR      | 15          | 2900 | 43  |                | 31                | 2100              | 64.5        | 365x505x450                   | \$15,624   |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for detailed performance curves contact an authorised Aussie Distributor.









#### 2.4 GMP ENGINE DRIVE CAST IRON, NIAL BRONZE & 316 CAST STAINLESS STEEL



- Heavy duty cast construction
- Big open impeller
- Self primes from 6 metres
- Replaceable suction cover
- Available with either Honda petrol or, Yanmar or Kohler diesel drive units
- Mech seals on bronze & stainless steel pumps... carbon/alumina faces, nitrile rubber seal & 316 stainless steel casing
- Viton seals option, specify a stainless steel pump with Viton seals for corrosive applications like AdBlue® & chemical transfer (see below)
- Silicon carbide/alumina mechanical seal faces with nitrile rubber seals standard on cast iron trash pumps

#### Electric start models\*

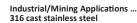
- Electric start models fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate.
- Battery supplied separately (except for Mine spec versions) ... see page 25 for

#### Industrial Applications ... Cast Iron

- Fire fighting • Industrial waste pump out
- Livestock effluent pump out Sump pumping
- Dust suppression
- Water cart pumps
- mineral processing Quarry dewatering

#### Marine Applications ... Ni Al bronze

- Deck wash down
- Bilge pump out
- Salvage pump
- Marine fire fighting



- Aggressive water
- Ag chemical transfer
- Sewage handling Acid & solvent pumping
- Industrial food waste
- AdBlue® transfer



| HONDA                 | PETROL DRIV                 | Æ                        |                                   |            |                        |       |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model                       | S/code                   |                                   | CAT<br>no. | Engine                 | НР    | RPM     | Tota<br>Head |                      | Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid size<br>(mm)    | Weight (kg)                    | Unit Dimension<br>(WxLxH) mm      | List pri   |
| Cast iron             | n                           |                          |                                   |            |                        |       |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| 3" x 3"               | B3XR-A/ST<br>Water cart spe | GB3XR-A/ST39             | DENF Base plate                   | AA6A       | HONDA petrol           | 13    | 3600    | 40           |                      | 1250              | 20                    | 95                             | 560x680x760                       | \$4,993    |
| DIESEL [              | DRIVE                       |                          |                                   |            |                        |       |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model                       | S/code                   |                                   | CAT<br>no. | Engine                 |       | НР      | RPM          | Total<br>Head<br>(m) | Capacity<br>(I/m) | Solid<br>size<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(electric<br>start ) | Frame<br>Dimensions<br>(WxLxH) mm | List price |
| Cast iror             | n                           |                          |                                   |            |                        |       |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| 3" x 3"               | B3KQ-A/ST                   | GB3KQ-A/STL70E           | Base plate                        | AAR8       | YANMAR diesel e/st     | art   | 7       | 3000         | 16                   | 900               | 27                    | 63                             | 560x680x760                       | \$5,598    |
| 4" x 4"               | B4KQ-A/ST                   | GB4KQ-A/ST L100E         | Full ss frame                     | AA3S       | YANMAR diesel e/st     | art   | 10      | 3000         | 14                   | 1500              | 35                    | 100                            | 560x680x760                       | \$8,114    |
| 3" x 3"               | B3XR-A/ST                   | GB3XR-A/ST/L100ENF       | Base plate                        | AAC0       | YANMAR diesel e/st     | art   | 10      | 3000         | 28                   | 1000              | 20                    | 100                            |                                   | \$8,078    |
| 4" x 4"               | B4XR-A/ST                   | GB4XR-A/ST/KD625M        | Mine spec                         | AARN       | Kohler diesel e/s      |       | 25      | 3000         | 29                   | 2300              | 38                    | tba                            |                                   | \$24,911   |
| NI AL br              | onze - Marine               | Grade stainless st       | eel plugs & fa                    | steners    |                        |       |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| a" a"                 |                             | GB3KQ-A/B/L70            | 5 11 6                            | 4.4.4.0    | YANMAR diesel recoil   |       | . 7     | 2000         | 4.5                  | 0.40              | 27                    | 62                             | 550 500 750                       | \$8,748    |
| 3" x 3"               | B3KQ-A/B                    | GB3KQ-A/B/L70E           | <ul> <li>Full ss frame</li> </ul> | AA4B       | YANMAR diesel e/start  |       | . /     | 3000         | 16                   | 840               | 27                    | 63                             | 560x680x760 -                     | \$9,712    |
| More 3" 8             | & 4" NiAl bronze            | high pressure & high flo | w pump option                     | s also ava | ilable call to discuss | 5     |         |              |                      |                   |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| Stainless             | s Steel Steel—              | -316 Grade for corros    | sive & abrasive                   | e applica  | itions (Mine spec o    | ptior | ns avai | lable o      | n requ               | est)              |                       |                                |                                   |            |
| 2" x 2"               | B2KQ-A/X                    | GB2KQA/X/L48EM2          | Mine spec                         | AA2B       | YANMAR diesel e/st     | art   | 4.8     | 3000         | 20                   | 440               | 16                    | 50                             |                                   | \$13,424   |
| 3" x 3"               | B3XR-A/X                    | GB3XR-A/X/1B50EM         | Mine spec                         | AATG       | HATZ diesel e/start    |       | 11      | 3000         | 30                   | 1500              | 24                    |                                | 560x680x760                       | \$22,846   |
| 4" x 4"               | B4XR-A/X                    | GB4XRA/XKD625            | Full ss frame                     | AASK       | Kohler diesel e/s      |       | 25      | 3000         | 31                   | 2100              | 32                    |                                |                                   | \$34,381   |



Rej. kit includes counterface, mech seal, complete check valve, gaskets for filling cap & trash port (if app).

| wet End Kits     |                 |       |                                 |            |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Model            | S/code          | Suits |                                 | CAT<br>no. | List<br>price |
| B3XR-A/ST Honda  | GB3XR-A/ST/Q    | 1" ke | eyed shaft, Honda GX390         | AA6A       | \$1,977       |
| B3XR-A/ST        | GB3XR-A/Q AAD6  | 1" ta | pered shaft                     | AAD6       | \$1,977       |
| B3XR-A/ST Yanmar | GB3XR-A/ST QD   | 1" ke | eyed shaft, Yanmar diesel L100  | AACO       | \$1,977       |
| B4KQ-A/ST        | GB4KQ-A/ST QD   | 1" ke | eyed shaft, Yanmar diesel L100  | AATT       | \$2,060       |
| B4XR-A/ST diesel | GB4XR-A/STKDKIT | 1" ke | eyed shaft, Kohler diesel KD625 | AARN       | \$3,864       |



## LEAK FREE CHEMICAL TRANSFER **Self Priming Advantage**

- Fast to set up
- ☑ Easy to use
- Simple to service V



Polyester, polypropylene & 316 stainless steel transfer pumps that suit corrosive liquids.

- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ 2" & 3"
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ High pressure & high flow
- Electric, hydraulic & engine drive
- $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Great value

#### 3. SMART PUMPS ... for chemical transfer

p48

p44-45 **3.2 Electric drive** (including 12v & 24v) 3.1 Engine drive p46-47







3.4 Pedestal pumps p49



Service kits. Wet End Kits & accessories p50







Click or scan QR code for a Smart Guide to Smart Pump selection



**PERFORMANCES CURVES MATERIAL SELECTION GUIDE PUMP SELECTION GUIDE** 

TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

- ... Page 51 ... Page 52
- ... Page 65 ... Page 66



#### 3.1 ENGINE DRIVE SMART PUMPS FOR FUEL & CHEMICAL TRANSFER

Honda petrol (three year engine warranty) or Yanmar diesel engine drive options (two year engine warranty)





#### **POLYESTER (RSE)**

- Strong, 30% glass filled polyester
- Corrosion & chemically resistant
- Buna, EPDM or Viton elastomers
- 2" & 3" port options (BSP threads)
- 2 impeller options (high flow & high head)
- Suction lift is 7.6 metres.
- FREE delivery elbow with BSP female port on 2" version
- **UV protection** & low thermal conductivity
- Not recommended for strong alkalis

#### **POLYPROPYLENE (RSPRY2)**

- Strong, polypropylene construction suits super aggressive liquids like ionised water, acids and AdBlue®
- Corrosion & chemically resistant
- 2" x 2" ports (BSP threads)
- Halar siliconised graphite mech seal
- Viton elastomers
- Lightweight & portable with integrated handle
- High flow 975 impeller
- Not recommended for long periods of exposure to harsh sunlight

#### STAINLESS STEEL (RISP2)

(Polypropylene internals)

- · 316 stainless steel casing
- · Polypropylene (ISP2V) volute & impeller
- Certified by US NSF for transferring potable water (NSF/ANSI 61 & 372)
- 2" BSP port external threads, 11/2" BSP internal threads .. SMART DESIGN!
- Silicon carbide mech seal
- Viton elastomers
- 683 impeller 5 vane poly carbon .... SMART!
- Not recommended of ammonium and other nitrous chemicals

#### **Applications:**

- Liquid fertilizer (MAP, SOP, SOA etc)
- Ag chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Salt water pumping
- Marine salvage
- Marine fire fighting
- High volume water transfer
- Stock feed

RSE2 Honda skids

RSE3 Honda skids

RSE2/RSE3 Honda

Model

#### Applications:

Weight

(kg)

22

- AdBlue® or equivalent diesel fuel exhaust
- Acids including isopropyl (alcohol), arsenic acid, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid & iodine (in alcohol) (for more details consult FREE chemical compatibility chart.)

#### Applications:

- Potable water transfer
- Agricultural chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Brine or salt water pumping
- Marine salvage
- Marine fire fighting
- Aquaculture



3" Polyester Smart Pump (RSE3)

HONDA



Smart Guide to Smart Pump selection



(Recommendation only - check Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart for specifics)

BUNA N Fresh & salt water, oil based

liquids including diesel fuel, hydraulic fluids & alcohols

**EPDM** Water (hot & cold) & most ag.

chemical liquids

Viton Water, mineral acids, salt solutions, most chemicals including

acids

For chemical compatibility check



Width

395

520

Height

370

370

460

Length

490

550

RISP2 Yanmar

Carton Size

560 x 400 x 400





#### Electric start \*

**POWERED** by HONDA **HONDA PETROL - 3 year engine warranty** 

Electric start models fitted with colour coded battery leads, mounting tray, securing rods & plate. Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

| Construction    | Model                              | Port sizes | Seals  | Engine                      | Frame style     | Max flow | Total<br>head | s/code           | List price |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|
|                 |                                    |            | EPDM   | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    |                 |          |               | RSE2BUL/GX200    | \$1,577    |
|                 | RSE 2" high head                   | 2" x 2"    | BUNA N | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | 720 lnm  | 37m           | RSE2BUB/GX200    | \$1,577    |
|                 | (706 impeller)                     | 2 X Z      | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    |                 | 720 lpm  | (52 psi)      | RSE2BUV/GX200    | \$1,599    |
|                 |                                    |            | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      |          |               | RSE2BUV/GX200E   | \$2,355    |
|                 |                                    |            | EPDM   | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    |                 |          |               | RSE2BRL/GX200    | \$1,435    |
| POIVESTER       | RSE 2" high flow<br>(975 impeller) | 2" x 2"    | BUNA N | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | 02F Inm  | 25m           | RSE2BRB/GX200    | \$1,577    |
|                 |                                    | Z X Z      | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    |                 | 835 lpm  | (35 psi)      | RSE2BRV/GX200    | \$1,599    |
|                 |                                    |            | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      | _        |               | RSE2BRV/GX200E   | \$2,355    |
|                 | RSE 3" high head                   | 2" 2"      | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | 070      | 37m           | RSE3BXV/GX200    | \$2,321    |
|                 | (706 impeller)                     | 3" x 3"    | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      | 870 lpm  | (52 psi)      | RSE3BXV/GX200E   | \$2,893    |
|                 | RSE 3" high flow                   | 2" 2"      | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | 1010     | 25m           | RSE3BSV/GX200    | \$2,321    |
|                 | (975 impeller)                     | 3" x 3"    | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      | lpm      | (35 psi)      | RSE3BSV/GX200E   | \$2,893    |
| Dahaasaadaaa    | RSPRY2                             | 2" 2"      | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | 025 1    | 25m           | RSPRY2BRV/GX200  | \$2,716    |
| Polypropylene   | (975 impeller)                     | 2" x 2"    | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      | -835 lpm | (35 psi)      | RSPRY2BRV/GX200E | \$3,289    |
| Stainless steel | RISP2                              | 2"& 1½"    | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 recoil start    | Skids & handles | CCO lam  | 23m           | RISP2BGV/GX200   | \$2,777    |
|                 | (683 impeller)                     | 2 & 1/2    | VITON  | 6.5HP GX200 electric start* | Full frame      | 660 lpm  | (32 psi)      | RISP2BGV/GX200E  | \$3,351    |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for curves see page 51. Note: 3" high flow GX200 pump not recommended for dense liquids .

#### YANMAR DIESELS - 2 year engine warranty

## > YANMAR

| Construction    | Model            | Port sizes                      | Seals    | Engine                    | Frame style | Max flow | Total<br>head   | s/code         | List price |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
|                 | RSE 2" high head |                                 | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    |             | 720 lpm  | 37m             | RSE2BUV/L48    | \$5,127    |
| -               | (706 impeller)   | −2" x 2"                        | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 electric start* |             | 720 lpm  | (52 psi)        | RSE2BUV/L48E   | \$5,649    |
|                 | RSE 2" high flow | -2 x 2                          | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    |             | 025 laws | 25m             | RSE2BRV/L48    | \$5,127    |
| Dahasatan       | (975 impeller)   | VITON 4.8HP L48 electric start* | (35 psi) | RSE2BRV/L48E              | \$5,649     |          |                 |                |            |
| Polyester       | RSE 3" high head |                                 | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    | -Full frame | 870 lpm  | 37m             | RSE3BXV/L48    | \$5,794    |
|                 | (706 impeller)   | −3" x 3"                        | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 electric start* |             |          | (52 psi)        | RSE3BXV/L48E   | \$6,499    |
|                 | RSE 3" high flow |                                 | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    |             | 1010     | 25m<br>(35 psi) | RSE3BSV/L48    | \$5,794    |
|                 | (975 impeller)   |                                 | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 electric start* |             | lpm      |                 | RSE3BSV/L48E   | \$6,499    |
| Dahmanulana     | RSPRY2           | 2" x 2"                         | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    |             | 02F Inm  | 25m             | RSPRY2BRV/L48  | \$6,214    |
| Polypropylene   | (975 impeller)   | Z X Z"                          | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 electric start* | _           | 835 lpm  | (35 psi)        | RSPRY2BRV/L48E | \$6,741    |
| Stainless steel | RISP2            | 2"& 1½"                         | VITON    | 4.8HP L48 recoil start    |             | 660 lpm  | 23m<br>(32 psi) | RISP2BGV/L48   | \$6,256    |
| Stainless steel | (683 impeller)   |                                 | VITON    | 4 8HP L48 electric start* |             |          |                 | RISP2RGV/L48F  | \$6.015    |

#### **AUSSIE SEAMASTER**

#### AS USED BY NAVIES WORLDWIDE .... DESIGNED FOR A LIFE AT SEA

2" or 3" poly pump with a 706 impeller and Buna N seals for salt water & diesel compatibility.

Driven by a Yanmar 4.8HP diesel engine (with electric start option) and

fitted in a full galvanized or stainless steel roll frame for protection and portability.

Applications include marine salvage & fire fighting.

| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model | S/code         | Engine Max flow/<br>Total Head     |   | List price |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 2"x 2" RSE            |       | RSE2BUB/L48    | YANMAR recoil                      | - 720 lpm / 37m (52 psi)                | \$4,944    |
| 2 X Z                 | NJEZ  | RSE2BUB/L48E   | YANMAR e/start*                    | - 720 ipiii / 37iii (32 psi)            | \$5,470    |
| 3"x 3" RSE3           |       | RSE3BXB/L48    | YANMAR recoil                      | - 870 lpm / 37m (52 psi)                | \$5,615    |
| 3 X 3                 | RSE3  | RSE3BXB/L48E   | YANMAR e/start*                    | - 870 ipiii / 37iii (32 psi)            | \$5,765    |
| Envelop cover D241021 |       | D241021        | Cuts corrosion, prote maintenance  | \$3,684                                 |            |
| RSE2BUE               | 3/L48 | NATO NSN codes | s Stainless steel fra<br>Gal frame | me 4320-66-145-1151<br>4320-66-157-3895 |            |



maintenance NAVSEA APPROVED

| Model                         | Length | Width | Height | Carton Size     | Weight |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|
|                               | (mm)   | (mm)  | (mm)   | (mm)            | (kg)   |
| RSE2/RSE3 L48<br>(with frame) | 595    | 448   | 505    | 550 x 460 x 530 | 60     |

# Aussie Pumps \*



#### 3.2 ELECTRIC AUSSIE SMART PUMPS

**Protek Motor Protection fitted as** standard to all electric motor applications (see below)



FREE DELIVERY ELBOW (2" version only)

- IP56 rated, 2 pole high speed electric motor with 316 stainless steel shaft (2,900 rpm)
- Single or three phase motor options (1 year Melegari motor warranty)
- Three pump material configurations



#### **POLYESTER (RSE)**

- Strong, 30% glass filled polyester construction
- Buna, EPDM or Viton elastomers
- Lightweight & portable
- 2" & 3" port options (BSP threads)
- 2 impeller options (high flow or high pressure)
- Gal steel base plate standard

Note: no power cable or plug supplied on three phase models

#### **POLYPROPYLENE (RSPRY2)**

- Strong, polypropylene construction suits super aggressive liquids like ionised water, acids and AdBlue®
- 2" x 2" ports (BSP threads)
- Halar siliconised graphite mech seal
- Viton elastomers
- Lightweight & portable
- Gal steel base plate standard
- High flow 975 impeller

Note: no power cable or plug supplied on three phase models

#### STAINLESS STEEL (RISP2) (Polypropylene internals)

- Corrosion resistant 316 stainless steel
- casing with belly band for easy opening · Polypropylene (ISP2V) volute & impeller
- Certified by US NSF for transferring potable water (NSF/ANSI 61 & 372)
- 2" BSP port external threads, 1½" BSP internal threads .. SMART DESIGN!
- · Silicon carbide mech seal
- Viton elastomers
- · Gal steel base plate standard
- 683 impeller 5 vane poly carbon .... SMART

Note: no power cable or plug supplied on three phase models

#### Applications:

- · Liquid fertilizer (MAP, SOP, SOA etc)
- · Ag chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Brine or salt water pumping
- High volume water transfer
- Aquaculture

#### Applications:

- AdBlue® or equivalent diesel fuel exhaust clarifier
- Acids including isopropyl (alcohol), arsenic acid, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid & iodine (in alcohol) (for more details consult FREE chemical compatibility chart.)

#### Applications:

- Agricultural chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Brine or salt water pumping
- Marine salvage
- Marine fire fighting
- High volume water transfer
- Aquaculture

engine or motor

seal failure.

against any possible

Oversize weep hole



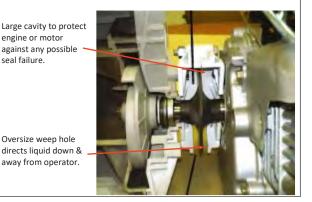
#### **Protek Engine/Motor Protection** Fitted standard on all Aussie electric drive Smart

Pumps

Maximum engine protection system from catastrophic seal failure. Featuring adapter to separate pump from engine, large cavity to handle even major seal failures and oversized slinger to prevent liquid contacting engine. Fitted as standard on all electric drive poly pumps and is an option on engine drive pumps.

Specify Aussie Protek Engine/Motor Protection ... the ultimate (S/code R58.0015 .... \$356)

directs liquid down & away from operator.



Protek system, fits between motor or engine & pump.

**PUMP SMART** 

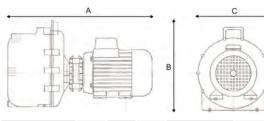


# PUMP 9 SMART 9

SEPT 2024

| FLECTRIC DRIVE | (single & three phase) |  |
|----------------|------------------------|--|
| LLLCTRIC DRIVE | Single & tillee phase  |  |

| Construction  | Port sizes | Model            | Motor               | Seals  | Max flow | Total head | s/code          | List price |
|---------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|               |            |                  |                     | EPDM   | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUL/2.2/240 | \$2,609    |
|               |            |                  | 2.2kW, single phase | Buna N | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUB/2.2/240 | \$2,609    |
|               |            | RSE 2" high head |                     | Viton  | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUV/2.2/240 | \$2,777    |
|               | 2" x 2"    | (706 impeller)   |                     | EPDM   | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUL/4/415   | \$2,792    |
|               |            |                  | 4kW, three phase    | Buna N | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUB/4/415   | \$2,792    |
|               |            |                  |                     | Viton  | 580 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE2BUV/4KW/415 | \$2,964    |
| Polyester     |            |                  |                     | EPDM   | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRL/2.2/240 | \$2,609    |
| roiyestei     |            |                  | 2.2kW, single phase | Buna N | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRB/2.2/240 | \$2,609    |
|               |            | RSE 2" high flow |                     | Viton  | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRV/2.2/240 | \$2,777    |
|               |            | (975 impeller)   | 4kW, three phase    | EPDM   | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRL/4/415   | \$2,792    |
|               |            |                  |                     | Buna N | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRB/4/415   | \$2,792    |
|               |            |                  |                     | Viton  | 660 lpm  | 16m        | RSE2BRV/4/415   | \$2,964    |
|               | 3" x 3"    | RSE3 high head   | -4kW, three phase   | Viton  | 700 lpm  | 22.5m      | RSE3BXV/4/415   | \$3,297    |
|               | 3 X 3      | RES3 high flow   | 4kw, tillee pilase  | Viton  | 800 lpm  | 16m        | RSE3BSV/4/415   | \$3,297    |
| Dahamanalana  | 2" x 2"    | RSPRY2           | 2.2kW, single phase | Viton  | 600 lpm  | 16m        | RSPRY2BRV/2.2K  | \$2,586    |
| olypropylene  | 2 X Z      | (975 impeller)   | 4kW, three phase    | Viton  | 600 lpm  | 16m        | RSPRY2BRV/4/415 | \$3,177    |
| Polypropylene | 2" & 1.5"  | RISP2            | 2.2kW, single phase | Viton  | 660 lpm  | 23m        | RISP2BGV/2.2KW  | \$4,032    |
| tanness steel | 2 0 1.5    | (683 impeller)   | 4kW, three phase    | Viton  | 660 lpm  | 23m        | RISP2BGV/4KW    | \$4,331    |



| Model                                 | A<br>(mm) | B<br>(mm) | C<br>(mm) | Carton Size<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(kg) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| RSE2, 2.2kW                           | 560       | 320       | 280       |                     | 28             |
| RSE2, 4kW                             | 600       | 320       | 280       |                     | 37             |
| RSE3, 2.2kW                           | 623       | 320       | 280       |                     | 29             |
| RSE3, 4kW                             | 663       | 320       | 280       |                     | 38             |
| RSPRY2 2.2kW                          | 560       | 280       | 302       | 770x460x400         | 28             |
| RSPRY2 4KW                            | 600       | 280       | 302       |                     | 37             |
| RISP2                                 | 600       | 280       | 310       |                     | 29             |
| Gal plate pumps m<br>700 x 360 x 30mm | ounted    |           |           |                     |                |

Performance figures to be taken as a guide only, for curves see page 51. Note: 3" high flow GX200 pump not recommended for dense liquids .

#### **SEAL COMPATIBILITY** (Recommendation only -

check Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart for specifics)

BUNA N Salt water & oil based liquids including diesel fuel

**EPDM** Most ag. chem. liquids

Viton Most chemicals including acids

For chemical compatibility check 'Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart'



#### 3.2.1 AUSSIE LIFESAVER SMART PUMPS ... DC ELECTRIC DRIVE MARINE SMART PUMPS (12 & 24 VOLT)



- 2" x 2" self priming marine pump
- Fresh water and saltwater compatible
- 12 & 24 volt dc heavy duty motor
- 30% glass filled polyester wet end with ss fittings
- Buna N seals .. Suit saltwater & diesel fuel

| y .     |                 | 6                 | 0 HZ              | 5                 | 0 HZ              |                 |            |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Model   | Motor           | Max flow<br>(lpm) | Total Head<br>(m) | Max flow<br>(lpm) | Total Head<br>(m) | S/code          | List price |
|         | 0.5HP , 12 volt | 302               | 9.1               | 252               | 6.4               | RSE2AB-DC.5C-12 | \$3,556    |
| RSE2 DC | 1HP , 12 volt   | 454               | 9.75              | 378               | 6.8               | RSE2AB-DC1C-12  | \$4,171    |
| KSEZ DC | 0.5HP, 24 volt  | 302               | 9.1               | 252               | 6.4               | RSE2AB-DC5C-24  | \$3,556    |
|         | 1HP, 24 volt    | 454               | 9.75              | 378               | 6.8               | RSE2AB-DC1C-24  | \$4,171    |



#### 3.3 HYDRAULIC SMART PUMPS .... FLEXIBLE INSTALLATIONS



- Strong, 30% glass filled polyester construction
- Buna, EPDM or Viton elastomers
- Lightweight & portable
- Impeller option (high flow or high pressure)
- Integrated handle
- Parker Hannifin bi-directional hydraulic motor with bypass valve, 1 year warranty (kits page 50)





2" versions only

| Port size<br>(in/out) |                                     | Hydraulic<br>requirement<br>(lpm) | Hydraulic<br>pressure<br>required | Seal type | Max flow<br>(lpm) | Total Head<br>(m) | S/code      | List price |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
|                       | RSE2 high head (706 impeller) Viton |                                   |                                   | EPDM      | - 720             | 37                | RSE2BUL/HYD | \$2,282    |
| 2" x 2"               |                                     | Viton                             | 720                               | 37        | RSE2BUV/HYD       | \$2,463           |             |            |
| 2                     | RSE2 high flow                      |                                   | 1550 psi                          | EPDM      | - 835             | 25                | RSE2BRL/HYD | \$2,282    |
|                       | (975 impeller)                      | 36                                |                                   | Viton     |                   |                   | RSE2BRV/HYD | \$2,463    |
| 3" x 3"               | RSE3 high head<br>(706 impeller)    |                                   |                                   | Viton     | 870               | 37                | RSE3BXV/HYD | \$2,763    |
| 3 X 3                 | RSE3 high flow<br>(975 impeller)    |                                   |                                   | Viton     | 1010              | 25                | RSE3BSVHYD  | \$2,763    |

#### Applications:

- Liquid fertilizer (Easy N & Flexi N)
- Agricultural chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Brine or salt water pumping
- High volume water transfer
- Aquaculture



RSE2 2" hydraulic drive pumps installed on a fishing vessel

| HYDRAULIC MOTOR | YDRAULIC MOTOR DISPLACEMENT MAX RATED RATED FLOW |      | RATED FLOW             | MAX RATE              | D PRESSURE             | OUTPUT TORQUE         | WEIGHT | SHAFT SIDE LOAD |
|-----------------|--|------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| MODEL           | PER REV  | RPM  | PER 1000 RPM (NOMINAL) | CONTINUOUS            | INTERMITTENT           | PER 1000 PSI (69 bar) | (kg)   | (kg)            |
| MGG20025 BB1D3  | 0.580 in <sup>3</sup><br>(9.5 cm <sup>3</sup> )  | 5000 | 9.5 LPM                | 2000 PSI<br>(138 bar) | 2500 PSI<br>(172.5bar) | 107 kg-cm             | 1.5    | 31.7            |

Note: Do not exceed 36 lpm or 1550 psi hydraulic pressure, if in doubt consult a hydraulic engineer

#### **SEAL COMPATIBILITY**

(Recommendation only - check Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart for specifics)

BUNA N Fresh & salt water, oil based liquids including diesel fuel, hydraulic fluids & alcohols

**EPDM** Water (hot & cold) & most ag. chemical liquids

Viton Water, mineral acids, salt solutions, most chemicals

including acids

For chemical compatibility check 'Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart'



| Model          | Length<br>(mm) | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Carton<br>size (mm) | Kgs |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| RSE2 hydraulio | 325            | 320            | 280           | 560 x 400           | 10  |
| RSE3 hydraulid | 388            | 320            | 280           | x 400               | 11  |

Smart Guide to Smart Pump selection









#### **AUSSIE SMART PEDESTAL PUMPS ...** VERSATILE DRIVE SYSTEM







RSE3 3" hydraulic drive pumps in production

#### **POLYESTER (RSE)**

- Strong, 30% glass filled polyester construction
- Buna, EPDM or Viton elastomers
- 2 impeller options (high flow or high pressure)
- 2" & 3" port options (BSP thread)
- Poly or cast iron pedestal

#### **MAX RPM 3600**

#### Applications:

- Liquid fertilizer
- Agricultural chemical transfer
- Diesel fuel transfer
- Brine or salt water pumping
- High volume water transfer
- Aquaculture

#### **POLYPROPYLENE (RSPRY2)**

- Strong, polypropylene construction suits super aggressive liquids like ionised water, acids and AdBlue®
- 2" x 2" ports (BSP thread)
- Halar siliconised graphite mech seal
- Viton elastomers
- High flow 975 impeller

#### **MAX RPM 3600**

#### Applications:

- AdBlue® or equivalent diesel fuel exhaust clarifier
- Acids including isopropyl (alcohol), arsenic acid, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid & iodine (in alcohol) (for more details consult FREE chemical compatibility chart.)

| Model<br>(cast iron ped) | Length<br>(mm) | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Carton<br>size (mm) | Kgs |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| RS2                      | 374            | 320            | 280           |                     | 12  |
| RS3                      | 425            | 320            | 280           | 560 x 400<br>x 400  | 13  |
| RSPRY2                   | 374            | 320            | 280           |                     | 12  |

#### **SEAL COMPATIBILITY**

(Recommendation only - check Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart for specifics)

- BUNA N Fresh & salt water, oil based liquids including diesel fuel, hydraulic fluids & alcohols
- **EPDM** Water (hot & cold) & most ag. chemical liquids
- Viton Water, mineral acids, salt solutions, most chemicals including acids

For chemical compatibility check 'Aussie Chemical Compatibility Chart'

| Port size<br>(in/out) | Model       | Pedestal                           | Impeller                           | Seal type | Max flow<br>(lpm) | Total Head<br>(m) | S/code          | List price |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                       |             |                                    |                                    | EPDM      |                   |                   | RSE2BUL/PEDPLY  | \$996      |
|                       |             |                                    | RSE 2" high head (706 impeller)    | Buna N    | 720               | 37                | RSE2BUB/PED PLY | \$996      |
|                       |             | Plastic with carbon steel shaft    | (                                  | Viton     |                   |                   | RSE2BUV/PEDPOLY | \$1,176    |
|                       |             |                                    |                                    | EPDM      |                   |                   | RSE2BRL/PEDPOLY | \$996      |
|                       | 2"x 2" RSE2 | RSE 2" high flow<br>(975 impeller) | Buna N                             | 835       | 25                | RSE2BRB/PEDPOLY   | \$996           |            |
| 2" 2"                 |             |                                    | ` ' '                              | Viton     |                   |                   | RSE2BRV/PEDPOLY | \$1,176    |
| 2 X Z                 |             |                                    |                                    | EPDM      | _<br>_ 720<br>_   | 37                | RSE2BUL/PEDCI   | \$1,386    |
|                       |             |                                    | RSE 2" high head (706 impeller)    | Buna N    |                   |                   | RSE2BUB/PEDCI   | \$1,386    |
|                       |             | Cast iron with ss shaft            | , ,                                | Viton     |                   |                   | RSE2BUV/PEDCI   | \$1,566    |
|                       |             |                                    |                                    | EPDM      | 835               |                   | RSE2BRL/PED CI  | \$1,386    |
|                       |             |                                    | RSE 2" high flow<br>(975 impeller) | Buna N    |                   | 25                | RSE2BRB/PED CI  | \$1,386    |
|                       |             |                                    | ( ) /                              | Viton     |                   |                   | RSE2BRV/PEDCI   | \$1,566    |
|                       |             | Plastic with carbon steel shaft    | RSE 3" high head                   | Viton     | 870               | 37                | RSE3BXV/PEDPOLY | \$1,402    |
| 3"x 3"                | RSE3        | Cast iron with ss shaft            | (706 impeller)                     | VILOII    | 870               | 37                | RSE3BXV/PEDCI   | \$1,801    |
| 3 X 3                 | KSES        | Plastic with carbon steel shaft    | RSE 3" high flow                   | \/iton    | 1010              | 25                | RSE3BSV/PEDPOLY | \$1,402    |
|                       |             | Cast iron with ss shaft            | (975 impeller)                     | Viton     | 1010              | 25                | RSE3BSV/PEDCI   | \$1,801    |
| 2"x 2"                | RSPRY2      | Cast iron with ss shaft            | High flow (975 impeller)           | Viton     | 835               | 25                | RSPRY2BRV/PEDCI | \$2,156    |

## WET END KITS, SEAL KITS & OPTIONS .... EASY REPLACEMENTS .... LOW COST! **POLYESTER (RSE) BLACK**



| Poly Wet End Kits<br>Suit ¾" keyed shaft engines<br>Seal type |        | High Head | (706)         | High Flow | (975)         |
|---|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|   |        | S/code    | List<br>price | S/code    | List<br>price |
|   | EPDM   | RSE2BUL   | \$574         | RSE2BRL   | \$574         |
| 2" x 2"   | Buna N | RSE2BUB   | \$574         | RSE2BRB   | \$574         |
|   | Viton  | RSE2BUV   | \$741         | RSE2BRV   | \$741         |
|   | EPDM   | RSE3BXL   | \$818         | RSE3BSL   | \$818         |
| 3" x 3"   | Buna N | RSE3BXB   | \$818         | RSE3BSB   | \$818         |
|   | Viton  | RSE3BXV   | \$999         | RSE3BSV   | \$999         |

Weight & Dimensions for freight ... 10kgs, 370mm x 370mm x 280mm

#### Rejuvenation/Conversion kits ... suit RSE polyester & RSPRY2 polypropylene pumps



|        |             |       | Service kit |       | Conversion kit |       |
|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|        |             |       | S/code      | List  | S/code         | List  |
| Buna N | R58.0714.11 | \$90  | R58.0014AU  | \$75  | R58.0014       | \$205 |
| EPDM   | R58.0714.12 | \$90  | R58.0005AU  | \$75  | R58.0005       | \$205 |
| Viton  | R58.0714.14 | \$222 | R58.0017AU  | \$177 | R58.0017       | \$558 |

Fastener kit .... RFASTENERKIT .... \$50

Conversion Kit all o-rings, mech seal & check valve

Service kit all o-rings, impeller screw & key, volute screws & shims

| RTE series 1" keyed shaft NB NPT thread | Service kit<br>(includes Mech seal, i<br>screw & o-rings) | mpeller | Wet end kit |         |
|---|---|---------|-------------|---------|
| NB NPT tilleau                          | S/code  | List    | S/code      | List    |
| EPDM                                    | R58.TEP.REP.KIT   | \$406   | RTE3TEP-AU  | \$1,125 |

#### **POLYPROPYLENE (RSPRY2) GREY**

Polypropylene Wet End Kits Suit ¾" keyed shaft engines

| Seal ty | pe      | S/code    | List price |
|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Viton   | 2" x 2" | RSPRY2BRV | \$869      |

#### Rejuvenation/Conversion kits ...

suit RSE polyester & RSPRY2 polypropylene pumps

|       | Mech Seal   |               | Service kit |               | Conversion kit  List S/code price |       |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|       | S/code      | List<br>price | S/code      | List<br>price | S/code                            |       |
| Viton | R58.0714.14 | \$222         | R58.0017AU  | \$177         | R58.0017                          | \$558 |

Conversion Kit all o-rings, mech seal & check valve all o-rings, impeller screw & key, volute screws & shims Service kit

#### STAINLESS STEEL (RISP2)

(Polypropylene internals)

Stainless Steel Wet End Kits Suit ¾" keyed shaft engines

| Internals     | Seal type |         | S/code   | List price |
|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|
| Polypropylene | Viton     | 2" x 2" | RISP2BGV | \$1,262    |

#### Service kits & parts ...

|                   | Mech Seal   | Conversion kit (Viton) |            |       |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| S/code List price |             | S/code                 | List price |       |
| Viton             | R58.0714.14 | \$222                  | R58.0100   | \$879 |

Conversion kit Check valve, mech seal and all o-rings required to service the pump

## **Accessories & Options ...**

| Including Aussie Protek engine/motor protection | S/code       | List price |
|---|--------------|------------|
| 2" delivery elbow (polyester)                   | R58.1367.40  | \$29       |
| 3" delivery elbow (polyester)                   | R58.1368.40  | \$56       |
| Stainless steel roll frame                      | QFRAMEL48-SS | \$461      |
| Stainless steel base plate                      | QBASEL48-SS  | \$267      |
| 2.2kw 240v electric motor with Honda flange     | A140060M008  | \$1,736    |
| 4kw 415v electric motor with Honda flange       | A140060T023  | \$1,736    |
| Protek system                                   | R58.0015     | \$385      |
| Plastic ped kit, carbon steel shaft             | R58.0001     | \$262      |
| Cast iron ped kit, ss shaft                     | RKIT097      | \$1,161    |
| Hydraulic drive ped kit (Parker Hannafin)       | R58.0047HYC  | \$1,735    |
|   |              |            |



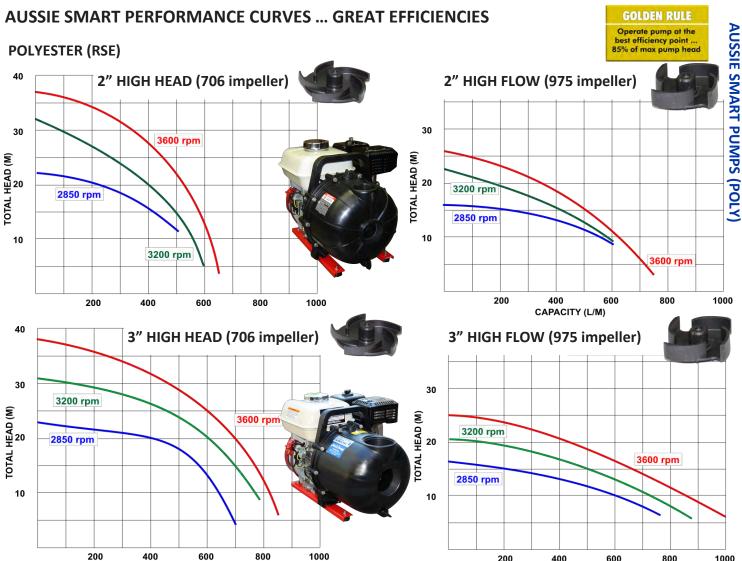
2" delivery elbow

Hydraulic ped kit

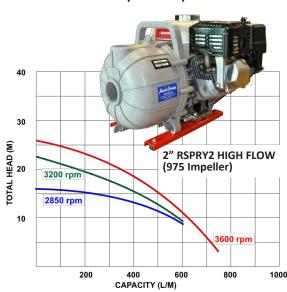
1000

800



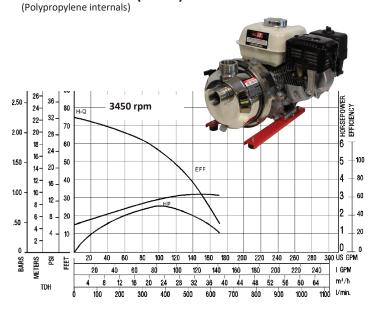


#### **POLYPROPYLENE (RSPRY2)**



CAPACITY (L/M)

#### STAINLESS STEEL (RISP2)



200

400

CAPACITY (L/M)



#### **SEAL MATERIAL SELECTION INFORMATION**

Buna-N, EPDM, and Viton are similar types of seal materials, but each has distinct characteristics that set them apart.

Selecting the appropriate elastomer or polymer material is crucial. It can directly impact the quality, durability, and performance of your pump.

Here we provide some insight on each seal material and their applications.

#### Buna-N:

Buna, also referred to as nitrile or Buna-N, is a synthetic NBR rubber made from acrylonitrile (ACN) and butadiene.

Buna-N is great for oils and fuel but falls short when it comes to stronger chemicals. Buna-N does very well in cold environments but extended exposure to sunlight can weaken the seals.

Our Buna-N seals are graded 'general purpose'.

#### EPDM:

EPDM (Ethylene-propylene diene monomer) is a synthetic rubber made from ethylene, propylene, and a diene comonomer.

EDPM is a good medium able to most chemicals and fertiliser mixes, but it does not do well with fuels and oils.

It has great resistance to hot and cold temperatures and weather resistance.

Our EPDM seals are graded 'general purpose'.

#### Viton:

Viton is a synthetic rubber fluoropolymer elastomer made from hexafluoropropylene (HFP) and vinylidene fluoride (VF2).

We refer to Viton as the universal seal, it offers the best fluid resistance of any commercial rubber, larger operating temperature range, better resistance to degradation from exposure to weather and ozone than Buna or EPDM seals.

Our Viton seals are graded type-A.

#### Can handle most:

- Water- fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Oil, fuel, and other petroleum-based fluids.
- Alcohols
- Hydraulic fluids
- Some weak to mild alkalis and some acids

#### Can handle most:

- Water fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Hot water, steam
- Detergents, cleaning agents
- Fertiliser solutions
- Mild acid and alkaline solutions

#### Can handle most:

- Water fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Mineral acids
- Alcohols
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons
- Crude and petroleum-based fluids.
- Some strong acids and alkalis

#### Not recommended:

- Harsh chemicals.
- Strong acids and alkalis.
- Extended exposure to Ketones and brake
- Organic compounds (acetone, ethanol)

#### Not recommended:

- Petroleum based oils
- Mineral oils
- Strong acids and alkalis

#### Not recommended:

- Steam or hot water
- Ketones
- Amines, esters and hot hydrofluoric acids

#### **PUMP MATERIAL SELECTION**

#### **Polyester FRP:**

Glass Fibre Reinforced Polyester is a composite consisting of gelcoat, polyester resin, and glass fibres.

The use of fibre mechanically enhances the strength and elasticity of the polyester, creating a matrix that has a higher strength to weight ratio that most metals.

#### Polypropylene FRP:

Glass Fibre Reinforced Polypropylene is a composite consisting of gelcoat, polypropylene resin, and glass fibres.

The use of fibre mechanically enhances the strength and elasticity of the polypropylene, creating a matrix that has a higher strength to weight ratio that most metals.

#### Stainless Steel (316):

316 Stainless steel is a marine grade iron alloy, consisting of iron mixed with chromium and other alloying elements such as molybdenum, carbon, nickel and nitrogen, depending on its specific use.

The addition of these elements gives the steel corrosion and rust resistance.

#### Can handle most:

- Water fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Liquid Fertilisers (MAP, SOP, SOA, etc)
- Acids, alkalis, solvents
- Organic solvents
- Crude based oils and fuels

#### Can handle most:

- Water fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Strong acids, bases, solvents
- Diesel exhaust fluids (AdBlue)
- Liquid Fertilisers (MAP, SOP, SOA, etc)
- Alcohols
- Fairly strong acids or alkalis
- Simple hydrocarbons

## Can handle most:

- Water fresh, brackish, salt, etc
- Liquid Fertilisers (MAP, SOP, SOA, etc)
- Ammonium and other nitrous chemicals.
- Weak to mild acids and alkalis
- Petroleum and crude based oils and fuels.

#### Not recommended:

- Long periods of exposure to harsh sunlight.
- Oxidizing agents (Hydrogen Peroxide)
- chlorinated solvents

#### Not recommended:

- Strong alkalis
- Chloride solutions
- Hydrochloric and sulphuric acids

#### Not recommended: Strong alkalis

Ammonia

Page 52

**SMART** 

- Calcium hydroxide
- Washing soda, soda ash

# Aussie Pumps

# **HYDROSTATIC TESTERS**

For verifying pipeline integrity & pressure testing pumps, valves or boilers

Pressures to 500 bar

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Flows to 125 litres per minute

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Integrated control system



#### **HIGH FLOW HYDROSTATIC TESTERS 20-50 BAR** 4.1



This award wining range of hydrostatic testers use reliable Udor diaphragm pumps driven by petrol or diesel engines.

Recognised for their innovation and design, these hydrostatic testers deliver high flows for filling pipes fast.

- High flow pumps to 125 litres per minute, pressures to 4,000 kPa
- Reliable Udor pumps standard
- Simple diaphragm design pump
- In line strainer standard
- Double pressure gauge and lock off valve system
- Integrated control system
- Gear box drive, enclosed
- Heavy duty trolley with four big flat free tyres

#### **Applications:**

- Leak detection in water pipelines
- Hydrostatic testing of boilers
- Hydrostatic testing of pressure vessels
- Oil or gas pipeline testing
- Hydrostatic testing of pumps, valves or fire mains

\* electric start option available

#### **HONDA PETROL ... 3 YEAR ENGINE WARRANTY**

| Model         | S/code           | Max Pump<br>Pressure (psi) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Engine                    | Pump<br>(rpm) | Boxed Dimensions<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight (kg) |          |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Kappa 43 HTP* | SKAPPA43/HTP200  | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 44                | HONDA 6.5HP recoil start  | 550           | 1100x800x900                   | 50          | \$6,710  |
| Delta 75 HTP* | SDELTA75HTP390   | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 73                | HONDA 13HP recoil start   | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 110#        | \$7,971  |
| Delta 125 HTP | SDELTA125HTP390E | 435 (30 bar) 3,000 kPa     | 125               | HONDA 13HP electric start | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 120#        | \$11,480 |

#### YANMAR DIESEL ... 2 YEAR ENGINE WARRANTY

Note: Pressure and flow figures are expressed as pump maximums. Horsepower limitations may affect pressure/flow combinations. # these units are shipped on a skid, add 10kg to the weight for freight calculations.

| Model           | S/code          | Max Pump<br>Pressure (psi) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Engine                      | Pump<br>(rpm) | Boxed Dimensions<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight (kg)     |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Kappa 43 D HTP  | SKAPPA43HTPL48E | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 44                | YANMAR 4.8HP electric start | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 65 <sup>#</sup> | \$10,790 |
| Delta 75 D HTP  | SDELTA75L100HTP | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 75                | YANMAR 10HP electric start  | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 160#            | \$13,323 |
| Delta 125 D HTP | SDELTA125HTP100 | 435 (30 bar) 3,000 kPa     | 125               | YANMAR 10HP electric start  | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 170#            | \$13,962 |

#### Aussie Mine Boss option ....

includes following extras

- 38mm super robust ss frame Balanced lifting bar
- Emergency stop
- Lockable battery isolation
- Dry cell battery
- Integrated fire extinguisher

# these units are usually shipped on a skid, dimensions & weight include skid

#### Wash down kit ...

Turbo 400 gun with 30m of

10mm single wire braid hose SHOSEKIT1 \$1,308



#### More hose options page 61

| Model           | S/code           | Max Pump<br>Pressure (psi) | Max Flow<br>(lpm) | Engine                      | Pump<br>(rpm) | Boxed Dimensions<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight<br>(kg)  |          |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Kappa 43 D HTP  | SKAP43HTPL48EMS  | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 44                | YANMAR 4.8HP electric start | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 75 <sup>#</sup> | \$10,420 |
| Delta 75 D HTP  | SDELTA75L100HTM  | 580 (40 bar) 4,000 kPa     | 75                | YANMAR 10HP electric start  | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 175#            | \$15,700 |
| Delta 125 D HTP | SDELTA125L100HTM | 435 (30 bar) 3,000 kPa     | 125               | YANMAR 10HP electric start  | 550           | 1100x800x950                   | 185#            | \$16,361 |

DIESEL DRIVE



#### **HIGH PRESSURE HYDROSTATIC TESTERS 100-500 BAR** 4.2



Super high pressure hydrostatic testers driven by electric motors, petrol & diesel engines. The testers come in a sturdy, stainless steel, ergonomic frame with four wheels for manoeuvrability.

### Applications:

- 4 year warranty
- · Super high pressures to · Slow speed Bertolini heavy 500 bar (7,300 psi)
- Big flows to 20 lpm
- Simple piston pump design
- Double pressure gauge with lock of valve
- Integrated control valve
- duty triplex pumps
- Stainless steel frame trolley with four big flat free tyres (pneumatic on larger diesel units)
- Leak detection in water pipelines
- Hydrostatic testing of boilers
- Hydrostatic testing of pressure vessels
- Oil or gas pipeline testing
- Hydrostatic testing of pumps, valves or fire mains

 $KPA = bar \times 100$ 

| ELECTRIC DRIVE          |                     |                     |            |                 |                    |                        |             |            |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Model                   | Stock code          | Pump Pressure       | Pump model | Flow rate (Ipm) | Motor              | Box Size<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight (kg) | List price |
| Monsoon 140             | ABMONSS140/HTP      | 2,000 psi (140 bar) | WBL917     | 9 lpm           | 240v 2.2kW 4 pole  | 680x580x550            | 52          | \$5,472    |
| Monsoon 200             | ABMONSS200/HTP      | 3,000 psi (200 bar) | TTL1520    | 15 lpm          | 415v 5.5kW 4 pole  | 700x580x550            | 70          | \$6,566    |
| Monsoon 300             | ABMONSS300/HTP      | 3,000 psi(200 bar)  | TTL2120    | 21 lpm          | 415v 7.5kW 4 pole  | 1100x800x750           | 90          | \$7,228    |
| Monsoon 400 Maxi A      | ABMONSS400M-A/HTP   | 4,000 psi(275 bar)  | TTL2028    | 20 lpm          | 415v 11kW 4 pole   | 1100x800x750           | 120         | \$11,798   |
| Hurricane A             | ABHURRICANEHTP      | 5,000 psi(350 bar)  | KTL1635    | 16 lpm          | 415v 12.5kW 4 pole | 1100x800x750           | 145         | \$12,177   |
| Aussie Mine Boss option |                     |                     |            |                 |                    |                        |             |            |
| Monsoon 400 Maxi A MS   | ABMONSS400MMS/HTP   | 4,000 psi(275 bar)  | TTL2028    | 20 lpm          | 415v 11kW 4 pole   | 1100x800x750           | 120         | \$13,679   |
| Hurricane A MS          | ABHURRICANESSMS/HTP | 5,000 psi(350 bar)  | KTL1635    | 16 lpm          | 415v 12.5kW 4 pole | 1100x800x750           | 145         | \$15,349   |

| PETROL DRIVE   |                  |                        |               |                 |                          |               | * electric star        | rt optio   | n available |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Model          | S/code           | Pump<br>Pressure (psi) | Pump<br>model | Flow rate (lpm) | Engine                   | Pump<br>(rpm) | Box Size<br>(LxWxH) mm | Wt<br>(kg) |             |
| BB100 HTP*     | ABB100KGX200HTP  | 2,000 (140 bar)        | WBL1114       | 11              | Honda 6.5HP GX200 recoil | 1450          | 620x540x580            | 45         | \$5,008     |
| Scud 350 HTP*  | ABBSS350/390HTP  | 3,000 (200 bar)        | TTL1520       | 15              | Honda 13HP GX390 recoil  | 1450          | 1100x800x950           | 110#       | \$7,339     |
| Predator A HTP | ABSSPRED-A630HTP | 5,000 (350 bar)        | KTL1635       | 16              | Honda GX630 e/start      | 1450          | 1100x800x1130          | 130        | \$13,062    |
| Raptor 18 HTP  | ABSSRAP/VAN18HTP | 7,300 (500 bar)        | RA1850        | 18              | Vanguard 35HP e/start    | 1450          | 1100x800x1000          | 135        | \$22,636    |

<sup>#</sup> these units are shipped on a skid, dimensions & weight include skid.

| DIESEE DIVIVE      |                   |                        |               |                       |                           |               |                                   |            |          |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Model              | S/code            | Pump<br>Pressure (psi) | Pump<br>model | Flow<br>rate<br>(lpm) | Engine                    | Pump<br>(rpm) | Boxed<br>Dimensions<br>(LxWxH) mm | Wt<br>(kg) |          |
| Scud 100 D HTP     | ABBSS100DHTP      | 2,000 (140 bar)        | WBL1114       | 11                    | YANMAR L48 4.8HP recoil   | 1450          | 680 x 400 x 340                   | 70         | \$7,310  |
| Scud 350 D HTP     | ABBSS350L100HTP   | 3,000 (200 bar)        | TTL1520       | 15                    | YANMAR L100E 10HP e/start | 1450          | 1100x800x950                      | 160#       | \$12,754 |
| Scud 400 D HTP     | ABBSS400DHTP      | 4,000 (275 bar)        | TTL1330       | 13                    | YANMAR L100E 10HP e/start | 1450          | 1100x800x950                      | 160#       | \$13,206 |
| Predator A DHTP    | ABSSPRED-A/KDEHTP | 5,000 (350 bar)        | KTL1635       | 16                    | KOHLER KD625 25HP e/start | 1450          | 1250x800x1130                     | 280        | \$33,098 |
| Raptor D HTP 16    | ABRAPTOR16DHTP    | 7,300 (500 bar)        | RA1650        | 16                    | KOHLER KD625 25HP e/start | 1450          | 1200x1200x1500                    | 280        | \$35,568 |
| Aussie Mine Boss o | ption             |                        |               |                       |                           |               |                                   |            |          |
| Scud 350 D HTP     | ABBSS350DHTPMS    | 3,000 (200 bar)        | TTL1520       | 15                    | YANMAR L100E 10HP e/start | 1450          | 1100x800x950                      | 175#       | \$15,959 |
| Predator A DHTP    | ABSCPREDAKDEHTPM  | 5,000 (350 bar)        | RAL2035       | 21                    | KOHLER KD625 25HP e/start | 1450          | 1250x800x1130                     | 295        | \$35,568 |
| Raptor D HTP 18    | ABRAP18KDEHTPMS   | 7.300 (500 bar)        | RA1850        | 18                    | KOHLER KD625 25HP e/start | 1450          | 1200x1200x1500                    | 295        | \$38.189 |

Optional Wash-Down Kits ... Gun/lance & high pressure hose kits enable use of hydrostatic tester as a blaster

| Suits             | Gun/lance kit                                   |                       | 10 metres of high press          | ure hose |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| HTPs to 4,000 psi | APROGUN-900-035<br>APROGUN-900-045              | \$204<br>\$204        | 10m 5,800 PSI<br>(AHW06M22X2X10) | \$208    |
| 5,000 psi HTPs    | MPA30456000<br>MPA13.5050.51<br>C915 M (nozzle) | \$294<br>\$52<br>\$28 | 10m 5,800 PSI<br>(AHW06M24X2X10) | \$208    |
| 500 bar HTPs      | MPA30473000<br>+ nozzle                         | \$856<br>\$168        | 10m 500 bar<br>(A3641443109)     | \$802    |





A selection of Aussie's commercial & industrial pressure cleaners for those who value their time

- ☑ Pressures to 500 bar
- ☑ Honda petrol, Yanmar diesel & electric drive
- ✓ Matched accessories that slash cleaning times

# FULL SPARES SUPPORT

### What makes Aussie's Scud pressure cleaners so good?

- Powered by the world's best petrol & diesel engines (Honda petrol & Yanmar diesel)
- Bertolini triplex pumps ....
   Designed for longevity & performance (4 year warranty)
- Aussie Safety Protection kit ...
   Protects operators & machines
   from pressure spike & extended
   bypass running





- Ergonomic, stainless steel frames that are compact, easy to move & built to last
- Professional accessories ...
   Long lasting, high quality
   hose and ergonomic, easy to use gun assemblies.



6. Real prices ....

A fair price for a great product, no inflated margins to give away

FREE SAFE OPERATOR ONLINE COURSE

How pressure cleaners work & how to stay safe using one!



# Aussie Pumps \*

#### HIGH PRESSURE COLD WATER BLASTERS

#### **AUSSIE BLACK BOX** 30kgs of cleaning dynamite



- Pro blaster for the price of a domestic unit
- 3,400 EWP psi (effective working pressure) with FREE turbo
- Triplex pump
- Slow speed heavy duty 4 pole motor
- Pro accessories
- Compact design

| Model  | Black Box           |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| S/code   | FKB8.15             |  |  |  |
| Pump pressure  | 1,800 (124 bar) psi |  |  |  |
| EWP with turbo   | 3,400 psi           |  |  |  |
| Flow   | 8 lpm               |  |  |  |
| Motor  | 240v 2.6kW          |  |  |  |
| Pump speed   | 1450 rpm            |  |  |  |
| Pump type  | Triplex             |  |  |  |
| Nozzle size  | 035                 |  |  |  |
| Accessories - Hose   | 8m R1 wire braid    |  |  |  |
| Gun  | AL13                |  |  |  |
| Lance  | Vario               |  |  |  |
| Weight   | 30 kg               |  |  |  |
| Boxed size with skid (lxwxh)   | 390x240x230 mm      |  |  |  |
|  | \$1,543             |  |  |  |
| Aussie Black Box mounted on (not assembled)                                  | a trolley           |  |  |  |
| S/code FKB8.15TR   | \$1,935             |  |  |  |
| Aussie Black Box mounted on a trolley with 15m hose reel kit (not assembled) |                     |  |  |  |
| S/code FKB8.15TRHR   | \$2,610             |  |  |  |
|  |                     |  |  |  |

#### **AUSSIE MONSOON 140** (Single phase electric blaster)

Fast | Effective | Simple to use



- 'Big Berty' Bertolini triplex pump with 4 year
- Heavy duty on-off switch with motor protection. Includes circuit breaker with thermal trip & short circuit protection in IP 65 enclosure with padlocking control.
- Heavy duty 4 pole, single phase slow speed motor with 15 amp plug
- Robust stainless steel frame with hose reel bar & anti vib mounts
- Steel wheels with flat free tyres
- **Detergent** injection
- Pro accessories
- Three phase options to 7,200 psi ... see **Blaster Blitz**

| Model                        | Monsoon 140         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| S/code                       | ABMONSS140          |
| Pump pressure                | 2,000 (140 bar) psi |
| EWP with turbo               | 3,400 psi           |
| Flow                         | 9 lpm               |
| Motor                        | 240v 2.2kW          |
| Pump speed                   | 1450 rpm            |
| Pump type                    | WBL917              |
| Nozzle size                  | 035                 |
| Accessories - Hose           | 8m R1 wire braid    |
| Gun                          | AL13                |
| Lance                        | Vario               |
| Weight                       | 52 kg               |
| Boxed size with skid (lxwxh) | 680 x 580 x 550 mm  |
|                              | \$2,963             |

#### **NEW POCKET ROCKET Aussie AB30**

3,000 psi Honda blaster 4,785 psi EWP with FREE TURBO

Want more? FREE Blaster Blitz Of



- Genuine Honda ... 3 year GX engine warranty
- 'Big Berty' Bertolini triplex pump with 4 year warranty
- Robust stainless steel frame with flat free tyres
- FREE Aussie safety protection kit
- FREE turbo lance
- Detergent injection (not with hose reel option)
- Pro accessories
- Hose reel version (FREE foamer included)

| Model                        | Scud AB30          |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| S/code                       | ABSS30/GX200       |
| Pump pressure                | 3,000 psi(200 bar) |
| EWP with <b>FREE turbo</b>   | 4,785 psi          |
| Flow                         | 10 lpm             |
| Engine                       | Honda GX200        |
| Horsepower                   | 6.5HP              |
| Pump speed                   | 3200 rpm           |
| Pump type                    | Bertolini triplex  |
| Pump Model                   | WBXG3025           |
| Nozzle size                  | 030                |
| Accessories - Hose           | 8m R2 wire braid   |
| Gun                          | AL13               |
| Lance                        | Vario              |
| Turbo                        | M4021108007        |
| Nozzle type                  | -                  |
| Weight with skid             | 45 kg              |
| Boxed size with skid (lxwxh) | 620 x 540 x 580 mm |
|                              | \$2,499            |

AB30 with 15m hose reel kit & FREE foamer

S/code ABSS30/GX200HR \$2,982

## ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES SAVE TIME SAVE MONEY SAVE WATER







|   |             |  |                           | Black<br>Box | Monsoon<br>140 | AB30 | List<br>price  |
|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 1 | Turbo lance | Increase the effective working pressure (EWP)                              | M4042100004               | -            | ✓              | -    | \$186          |
| 2 | Foamer      | Spray detergents,& degreasers without the chemicals going through the pump | MPA25152612<br>+ C1500.06 | ✓            | ✓              | ✓    | \$163<br>+\$13 |
| 3 | Tele-wand   | Ideal for reaching eaves & windows, fibreglass                             | AGPDLTG18<br>+ C915Q      | ✓            | ✓              | ✓    | \$458<br>+\$25 |
|   |             |  |                           |              |                |      |                |



#### HIGH PRESSURE COLD WATER BLASTERS

#### **AUSSIE AB40-GT**

4,000 psi Premium Honda 6,485 psi EWP with optional turbo



- 13HP Honda .... 3 year Honda GX engine
- 'Big Berty' Bertolini triplex pump with 4 year warranty
- Roust stainless steel frame with flat free tyres
- FREE Aussie safety protection kit
- Optional turbo lance
- Detergent injection (not with hose reel option)
- Pro accessories

| Model                  | AB40-GT             |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| S/code                 | ABSS40-GT/GX390     |
| Pump pressure          | 4,000 psi (275 bar) |
| EWP with turbo         | 6,485 psi           |
| Flow                   | 13 lpm              |
| Engine                 | Honda GX390         |
| Horsepower             | 13HP                |
| Pump speed             | 3200 rpm            |
| Pump type              | Bertolini Triplex   |
| Pump Model             | TMG4035             |
| Nozzle size            | 030                 |
| Accessories - Hose     | 10m R2 wire braid   |
| Gun                    | AL55                |
| Lance                  | Dual                |
| Nozzle type            | 2 x Laser Cut       |
| Weight with skid       | 75 kg               |
| Boxed dim with skid    | 1100 x 800 x 900 mm |
| LxWxH                  |                     |
|                        | \$3,894             |
| AB40 with 30m hose & r | eel fitted          |
| ABSS40-GTGX390HR       | \$4,984             |

**AUSSIE SCUD SERIES** 

3,000 psi & 4,000 psi ... The contractors choice



Scan or click for Scud Handover Video



- 13HP Honda (recoil or electric start) .... 3 year Honda GX engine warranty or Yanmar diesel
- 'Big Berty' Bertolini slow speed triplex pump with 4 year warranty

options with 2 year warranty

- Unique Stainless Steel Scud frame & anti vib mounts, steel wheels with flat free tyres
- FREE ASP (Aussie safety protection) kit

Want more?

**ONLINE** 

**FREE Blaster Blitz** 

- Detergent injection
- Gearbox drive ... longer life
- Easy fit hose reel kit option with stainless steel reel with 30m hose ... +\$1,460)

|                              |                     | Honda Petrol        |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Model                        | Scud 350            | Scud 351            | Scud 400            | Scud 400 YDE        |  |  |  |
| S/code                       | ABBSS350/GX390      | ABBSS351/GX390      | ABBSS400/GX390      | ABBSS400/L100E      |  |  |  |
| Pump pressure                | 3,000 psi (200 bar) | 2,600 psi (180 bar) | 4,000 psi (275 bar) | 4,000 psi (275 bar) |  |  |  |
| EWP with turbo               | 4,785 psi           | 4,000 psi           | 6,485 psi           | 6,485 psi           |  |  |  |
| Flow                         | 15 lpm              | 21 lpm              | 15 lpm              | 13 lpm              |  |  |  |
| Engine                       | Honda GX390         | Honda GX390         | Honda GX390         | Yammar L100         |  |  |  |
| Horsepower                   | 13HP                | 13HP                | 13HP                | 10HP                |  |  |  |
| Pump speed                   | 1450 rpm            | 1450 rpm            |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Pump type                    | Bertolini triplex   |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Pump Model                   | TTL1520             | TTL2120             | TTL1330             | TTL1330             |  |  |  |
| Nozzle size                  | 045                 | 060                 | 035                 | 035                 |  |  |  |
| Accessories - Hose           |                     | 10M R2 3/           | 8" wire braid       |                     |  |  |  |
| Gun                          |                     | A                   | L55                 |                     |  |  |  |
| Lance                        |                     | 700 n               | ım dual             |                     |  |  |  |
| Nozzle type                  |                     | 2 x Laser           | Cut nozzles         |                     |  |  |  |
| Weight with skid             | 110 kg              | 110 kg              | 110 kg              | 160 kg              |  |  |  |
| Boxed dim with skid<br>LxWxH | 1100 x 800 x 950 mm |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Recoil start                 | \$4,667             | \$4,998             | \$4,987             | -                   |  |  |  |
| E start (E)                  | \$5,265             | \$5,434             | \$5,555             | \$9,993             |  |  |  |
|                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |







|   | kit                      | Converts a blaster into a jetter                       | ADRAINKIT            | ✓         |             |             | ✓           | \$3,589        |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 4 | Drain cleaning           | Clear chokes fast                                      |                      |           |             |             |             | 40.000         |
| 3 | Tele-wand                | Ideal for reaching eaves & windows, fibreglass         | AGPDLTG18<br>+ C915Q | ✓         | ✓           | ✓           | ✓           | \$458<br>+\$25 |
| 2 | 20" Flat surface cleaner | Clean flat surfaces fast, leaving a streak free finish | AGPDFSC20            | ✓         | ✓           | ✓           | ✓           | \$1,342        |
| 1 | Turbo lance              | Increase the effective working pressure (EWP)          | CTN400               | 030       | 045         | 060         | 035         | \$466          |
|   |                          |  |                      | GT-<br>40 | Scud<br>350 | Scud<br>351 | Scud<br>400 | List<br>price  |







#### 5.2 **HOT WATER & STEAM CLEANERS**

for a faster, more hygienic clean

**AUSSIE SIZZLER HOT WASH** Single phase | 80°C



- Heavy duty, high efficiency triplex pump (1 year pump warranty)
- Adjustable temperature to 80°C
- 4 pole slow speed, air cooled motor with thermal cut-out (10 amp plug fitted)
- Stainless steel cover for protection
- Double loop mild steel coil
- Low maintenance stainless steel boiler, high efficiency with low diesel consumption (3.2 kg/h at full temp)
- Cover lifts off for easy access to internals for maintenance and service.
- Steel chassis with four large wheels for manoeuvrability
- 18 litre diesel fuel tank
- Optional protective frame as shown ... +\$908

| Model              | Sizzler             |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| S/code             | FS-D1310P4M         |
| Pump pressure      | 1,800 psi(130 bar)  |
| EWP with turbo     | 3,100 psi           |
| Flow               | 10 lpm              |
| Motor              | 240v, 2.7kW, 4 pole |
| Pump type          | Interpump Triplex   |
| Nozzle size        | 035                 |
| Accessories - Hose | 18m R2 wire braid   |
| Gun                | AL55                |
| Lance              | 700mm single lance  |
| Nozzle type        | Laser cut 15°       |
| Weight with skid   | 100 kg              |
| Unit dimensions    | 820 x 630 x 870 mm  |
| LxWxH              | 820 X 830 X 870 MM  |
|                    | \$5,560             |

#### **AUSSIE SUPER INDY 'STEAMER'**

Single & 3 phase industrial steam cleaners



- Slow speed, 4 pole, IP56 motor (1400 rpm) for reliable long life performance.
- Heavy duty slow speed triplex pump with brass head & ceramic pistons (1 year warranty)
- Mild steel heavy duty coil with 2 year coil warranty (12 month warranty on rest of machine).
- Stainless steel coil option with 3 year coil
- 18 litre diesel fuel tank
- High pressure detergent injection



- Stainless steel cover, 250mm wheels & heavy duty steel chassis with bumper
- Flexible coupling between motor and pump for a smoother, cooler drive
- Low water cut-out warning light control, prevents damage to machine
- Low fuel sensor & warning light
- Timed Total Stop—auto shut down
- Safety thermostat to protect pump
- Micro-leak detection with warning light
- 15 amp plug fitted on single phase unit. No plug supplied on three phase unit
- Class A ... no operator certification required

| Model                        | Super Indy Mk 3 1,800 psi        | Super Indy Mk 3 3,000 psi      |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Pump pressure                | 1,500 psi (100 bar)              | 3,000 psi (200 bar)            |  |  |
| EWP with turbo               | 2,600 psi                        | 4,785 psi                      |  |  |
| Flow                         | 12 lpm                           | 16 lpm                         |  |  |
| Motor                        | 240v, 2.2kW, 4 pole, 15 amp plug | 415v, 5.5kW, 4 pole            |  |  |
| Pump type                    | Interpump triplex                |                                |  |  |
| Nozzle size                  | 055                              | 045                            |  |  |
| Accessories - Hose           | 8M R2 3/8" wire braid            |                                |  |  |
| Gun                          | AL55                             |                                |  |  |
| Lance                        | 700 mm single lance              |                                |  |  |
| Nozzle type                  | Laser cut 15°                    |                                |  |  |
| Weight with skid             | 160 kg                           | 190 kg                         |  |  |
| Boxed dim with skid<br>LxWxH | 1070 x 740 x 920 mm              |                                |  |  |
| Mild steel coil              | FS/INDDS1012MV3 <b>\$6,972</b>   | FS/INDDS2016TV3 <b>\$8,619</b> |  |  |
| Stainless Steel coil         | FS/INDDX1012MV3 <b>\$7,825</b>   | FS/IND3DX2016T <b>\$9,548</b>  |  |  |





| 3 | Drain cleaning<br>kit    | Clear chokes fast<br>Converts a blaster into a jetter  | ADRAINKIT   | ✓       |       | ✓     | \$3,589 |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| 2 | 22" Flat surface cleaner | Clean flat surfaces fast, leaving a streak free finish | AGPDFSCS22Z | ✓       | ✓     | ✓     | \$1,689 |
| 1 | Turbo lance              | Increase the effective working pressure (EWP)          | CTN255      | 035     | 055   | 045   | \$253   |
|   |                          |  |             | Sizzler | 1,500 | 3,000 | price   |









#### **AUSSIE SPRAYMASTER**

High flow, high pressure diaphragm spray pumps for handling ag chemicals

- ☑ Flows to 150 lpm
- ☑ Honda & Yanmar

#### **AUSSIE MUCK OFFS**

These high flow units use Italian Udor diaphragm pumps that are ideal for "wash and flush" applications like washing down muddy plant or washing livestock effluent from sheds or stock transporters.





### 6.1 AG SPRAY PUMPS ... WIPE OUT WEEDS



Versatile ... the essential farm sprayer

Note: Pressure and flow figures are expressed as pump maximums. Horsepower limitations may affect pressure/flow combinations.

Compact, Honda engine powered, high pressure sprayer kit, up to 1 ½ metre self priming with pressures from 40 bar to 50 bar, flows from 8 litres per minute to 153 litres per minute.

Yanmar diesel drive versions also available.

- Can be run dry
- Visual oil sight gauges
- Self-priming operation
- Stainless steel check valves
- Large capacity oil bath crank cases with drain plugs for ease of maintenance
- Spot spraying
- Sheep jetting
- High pressure transfer
- Misting
- down
- Contract spraying

- · Compatible with most fluids, including: liquid fertilizers, abrasive materials, suspension products, pesticides, de-Icing materials and other hard to handle fluids.
- Max fluid temp 60° C
- One piece stainless steel diaphragm bolts
- Heavy duty Urethane diaphragms



 Machinery wash Viticulture

#### **Electric start option**

Electric start models fitted with colour coded battery leads, securing rods & plate. Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details

Kappa 43/GX200

#### **HONDA PETROL ... 3 year GX engine warranty**

| Model     | s/code           |                  | Honda<br>Engine | No of<br>diaphr | Flow<br>(I/m) | Pressure         | Regulator                      | Boxed Dim<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight<br>(kg) | List<br>price |   |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| KAPPA 43  | SKAPPA43/GX200   | (recoil start)   | 6.5 HP          | 3               | 44            | 40 bar (580 psi) | 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass   | 1100x800x900            | 52#            | \$3,414       |   |
| DELTA 75  | SDELTA75/GX390E  | (electric start) | 13 HP           | 3               | 75            | 40 bar (580 psi) | - 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | 1100x800x950            | 84#            | \$5,840       | * |
| DELTA 125 | SDELTA125/GX390E | (electric start) | 13 111          | 5               | 125           | 40 bar (580 psi) | - 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | 1100x800x950            | 94#            | \$7,315       | * |
| DELTA 151 | SDELTA151/GX630E | (electric start) | 23HP            | 4               | 153           | 50 bar (710 psi) | 2-way outlet, gauge, by-pass   | 1100x800x1130           | 180#           | \$13,120      | * |
|           |                  |                  |                 |                 |               |                  |                                |                         |                |               | _ |

#### YANMAR DIESEL ... 2 year engine warranty

# shipped on a skid, dimensions & weight include skid

#### Trolley option available

| Model    | s/code         |                  | Yanmar<br>Engine | No of<br>diaphr | Flow<br>(I/m) | Pressure         | Regulator                    | Boxed Dim<br>(LxWxH) mm | Weight (kg) | List<br>price |   |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| KAPPA 43 | SKAPPA43/L48E  | (electric start) | 4.8HP            | 3               | 44            | 40 bar (580 psi) | 2-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | 1100x800x950            | 65#         | \$8,056       | * |
| DELTA 75 | SDELTA75/L100E | (electric start) | 10HP             | 3               | 75            | 40 bar (580 psi) | 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | 1100x800x950            | 120#        | \$9,686       | * |

#### **HYDRAULIC DRIVE** - for flexible, remote installations

All Hydraulic kits include pump & hydraulic coupling, control units not included.

| Model     | No of<br>diaphr | Flow<br>(I/m) | Pressure         | Recommended Control Unit | S/code        | List price |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| DELTA 75  | 3               | 75            | 40 bar (580 psi) | DL3/40                   | SDELTA75/HYD  | \$3,861    |
| DELTA 125 | 5               | 125           | 40 bar (580 psi) | VRG150                   | SDELTA125/HYD | \$5,116    |
| KAPPA 150 | 4               | 153           | 50 bar (725 psi) | VRG150                   | SKAPPA150/HYD | \$7,244    |

Suit Sauer Danfoss OMR & OMT series hydraulic motors

#### Pump Kits ... for engine drive applications

All kits include pump & gearbox, control units not included.



Build your own spray system ..... Simply select your components

- Spray unit (either hydraulic or engine drive )
- Tank (Call for latest RapidSpray Catalogue)
- Accessories ... hose, reels, gun etc (see page 61)

| ) | Model          | No of<br>diaphr | Flow<br>(I/m) | Pressure         | Suits engine              | Recommended Control<br>Unit | S/code        | List<br>price |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | KAPPA 43 ASSY  | 3               | 44            | 40 bar (580 psi) | GX200, 3/4" keyed Q shaft | DS3/40                      | SKAPPA43ASSY  | \$2,454       |
|   | DELTA 75 ASSY  | 3               | 73            | 40 bar (580 psi) | GX270, 1" keyed Q shaft   | DS3/40                      | SDELTA75ASSY  | \$4,465       |
|   | DELTA 125 ASSY | 5               | 125           | 40 bar (580 psi) | GX390, 1" keyed Q shaft   | VRG150                      | SDELTA125ASSY | \$5,390       |
|   | KAPPA 151ASSY  | 4               | 153           | 50 bar (725 psi) | GX690, 1" keyed Q shaft   | VRG150                      | SKAPPA151ASSY | \$7,580       |

#### Ag spray accessories .... See page 61

**PUMP SMART 9** 





#### 6.2 AG SPRAY ACCESSORIES ... TOP VALUE PACKAGE

| Guns |                                     |                    |                 |                |            |               |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
|      | Model                               | Pressure           | Weight<br>(kgs) | Length<br>(mm) | S/code     | List<br>price |
| -    | Turbo 400<br>(Swivel )              | 50 bar<br>(725psi) | 0.69            | 400            | SB26901165 | \$198         |
|      | Turbine Gun<br>(Adjustable<br>jet ) | 60 bar<br>(870psi) | 1.6             | 600            | SB7901103  | \$375         |





| Control   |         |           |                  |     |     |     |     |               |  |
|---|---------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--|
| Valves  | S/code  | Gauge     | No of<br>Outlets | LPM | GPM | bar | PSI | List<br>price |  |
| DL Series - pump direct<br>Model number denotes   |         | ts and pr | ressure in       | bar |     |     |     |               |  |
| 000   | SDL2/20 | V         | 2                | 120 | 32  | 20  | 290 | \$386         |  |
|   | SDL3/20 | V         | 3                | 120 | 32  | 20  | 290 | \$386         |  |
|   | SDL4/20 | V         | 4                | 120 | 32  | 20  | 290 | \$386         |  |
|   | SDL2/30 | V         | 2                | 120 | 32  | 30  | 435 | \$330         |  |
| A PR  | SDL2/40 | V         | 2                | 120 | 32  | 40  | 580 | \$435         |  |
|   | SDL3/40 | V         | 3                | 120 | 32  | 40  | 580 | \$435         |  |
|   | SDL4/40 | V         | 4                | 120 | 32  | 40  | 580 | \$435         |  |
| DS Series - pump direct fit.<br>Model number denotes number outlets and pressure in bar |         |           |                  |     |     |     |     |               |  |
|   | SDS3/20 | √         | 3                | 100 | 27  | 20  | 290 | \$426         |  |
| Jan 10  | SDS3/40 | <b>V</b>  | 3                | 100 | 27  | 40  | 580 | \$435         |  |

2

120

120

250

250

43

66

60

60

| S/code  | LPM | GPM | bar | PSI | List Price |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| SVRG150 | 150 | 40  | 60  | 870 | \$641      |
| SVRG250 | 250 | 66  | 60  | 870 | \$809      |

#### PTO **Adaptors**



|   | S/code      | Description  | List<br>price |
|---|-------------|--|---------------|
|   | S4201770201 | PTO Kit 1 3/8" 6 spline male to suit<br>Kappa 30, 40 R070 with mounting<br>brackets  | \$226         |
| - | S42027753A6 | PTO Kit 1 3/8" 6 spline male to suit<br>Kappa 55, 65, 75, 100, 120, 125 and<br>15068 | \$143         |
| - | S7201000522 | PTO Kit 1 3/8" 6 spline male/female<br>adaptor suit Kappas, RO pumps                 | \$196         |
| - | S4201770202 | PTO Kit 1 3/8" 6 spline male adaptor to suit IOTA 17                                 | \$291         |

| Gearboxes |
|-----------|
|           |
|           |

ZX/LA Series (HIGH PRESSURE)

SZX2/60

SZX4/60

SLA2/60

SLA4/60

|               | S/code          | Description                         | Suits        | List price |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 44 26-5094-76 | S4426509476     | 3/4" shaft (S151-3/4")              |              | \$505      |
| 44 25-5071.75 | S4425507175     | 3/4" shaft (S160 3/4"GR)            | KAPPA 43     | \$1,031    |
| 44 25-5082-75 | SGEARREDS160VAZ | 3/4" shaft (S160 3/4"VAZ)           | ZETA 85      | \$1,031    |
| 44 27-5033 A4 | S5033A4         | 1" shaft (M164 1"VA)                | DELTA 75/125 | \$1,242    |
| 44 28-5034-B5 | S44285034B5     | 1" shaft (Kappa 150)<br>(M162-1"VA) | KAPPA 151    | \$2,090    |

\$788

\$915

\$1,191

\$1,341

870

870

870

870

# Hose, Reels & Kits

| 1 |
|---|
|   |
|   |

| Model  | S/code  | Capacity                      | Hose                         | Description  | List price                       |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Galvanised Hose<br>Reel with locking pin<br>(reel only, no hose) | SHR-8/90L HOSE REEL<br>SHR10A HOSEREEL<br>SHR12B HOSEREEL<br>SHR12/90 | 50 m<br>25 m<br>40 m<br>100 m | 1/2"<br>3/4"<br>3/4"<br>3/8" | <ul> <li>◆ Low profile</li> <li>◆ 90° brass swivel with brass grease nipple</li> </ul> | \$714<br>\$809<br>\$852<br>\$782 |
| Hose Reel with Hose<br>& Turbo 400 Gun                           | SHOSEKIT1<br>SHOSEKIT2<br>SHOSEKIT3                                   | 30 m<br>50 m<br>100 m         | 10mm<br>10mm<br>10mm         |  | \$1,308<br>\$1,811<br>\$2,570    |
| Hose Ag Chem   | \$2410001<br>\$2413001<br>\$2519001                                   |                               |                              | 10mm, per metre<br>13mm, per metre<br>19mm per metre<br>Minimum length 10 metres       | \$20<br>\$25<br>\$35             |

# T 9 ISSUE





#### 6.3 "MUCK OFF" WASH & FLUSH SYSTEMS ... BIG PLANT WASH-DOWN



These units use Italian Udor diaphragm pumps that offer a combination of both **high volume and pressure.** 

That makes them ideal for "wash and flush" applications like washing down muddy plant or washing livestock effluent from sheds or stock transporters.

- Top quality Udor diaphragm pump
- Self prime with auto reprime feature
- Large capacity oil bath in crankcase
- Multiple diaphragm design
- Honda petrol and Yanmar or Kohler diesel options
- Heavy duty frame with four big 13" steel wheels & flat free tyres or skid mounted

Note: Pressure and flow figures are expressed as pump maximums.

Horsepower limitations may affect pressure/flow combinations.

#### Electric start \*

Electric start models fitted with colour coded battery leads, securing rods & plate. Battery supplied separately ... see page 25 for details



#### **HONDA PETROL ... 3 year engine warranty**

| Model        | Engine             | НР | No of diaphr. | Flow<br>(I/min) | Pump<br>Pressure | Regulator                    | S/code             |         |  |
|--------------|--------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| DELTA 125 MO | HONDA GX390 recoil | 13 | 5             | 125             | 40bar (568psi)   | 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | SDELTA 125/GX390MO | \$7,584 |  |

#### YANMAR DIESEL ... 2 YEAR ENGINE WARRANTY

| Model         | Engine                     | НР | No of diaphr. | Flow<br>(I/min) | Pump<br>Pressure | Regulator                    | S/code         |           |
|---------------|----------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| DELTA 75 YMO  | YANMAR L100 electric start | 10 | 3             | 75              | 40bar (568psi)   | 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | SMDEL75/L100E  | \$11,223* |
| DELTA 125 YMO | YANMAR L100 electric start | 10 | 5             | 125             | 30bar (420psi)   | 3-way outlet, gauge, by-pass | SMDEL125/L100E | \$13,052* |

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES EASY ACCESSORY SELECTION

Kit 1—30 metres of delivery hose, 3/4" single wire braid, on heavy duty galvanised reel with brackets

\$1,308

Application kit, Turbo gun 30mm x 10mm chemical hose, chemical injection valve and hose

poa



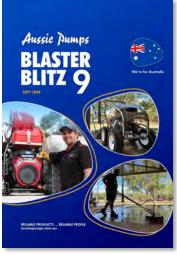




#### **BROCHURES AVAILABLE FROM AUSSIE PUMPS**

(stock codes listed below or click image to download)









QP-FSG/50

AHPCAT

ID-GMP-BROC/20

AHP-SERVICEFUN









QP-HONDA/20

Online only

Online only

Online only





API-BR-MINING/50





API-BR-CONST/50

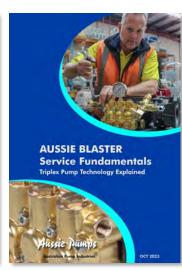
API-BR-MARINE/50

## ONLINE SUPPORT FROM AUSSIE PUMPS ... www.aussiepumps.com.au









Full spares information

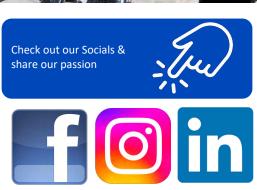
**Operators Manuals** 

**Rejuvenation Instructions** 

Service guides & MORE!









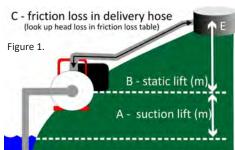
SAI GLOBAL

# PUMP SELECTION GUIDE BUY THE RIGHT PUMP FOR YOUR JOB!

#### THE 3 BASIC RULES OF SELF PRIMING PUMPS

- 1. Don't run dry
- Don't pump rocks (ensure strainer is always fitted)
- 3. Don't run with delivery line closed (pump dead-headed)

#### **BASIC GUIDE TO FRICTION LOSS**



The total head required of the pump is calculated by **adding** together the following

- 1. A suction lift
- 2. B static lift
- 3. C\* friction loss in delivery pipe
- Add friction loss in suction pipe if long length used.
- Friction loss in fittings ... allow about 5m head for an average number of fittings

\*Use required flow rate at **E** in figure 1, pipe diameter and type to determine head loss per 100 metres of pipe in the friction loss tables. Multiply head loss by pipe length then divide by 100 to get C, friction loss in delivery pipe. Repeat for suction hose if long hose length used.

Use Aussie pump curves to determine required pump model.

For comprehensive friction loss tables contact the pipe & fittings manufacturers. For installation with spray lines and irrigation systems contact an irrigation specialist.

**SELF PRIMING PUMPS:** Aussie Quik-Prime pumps are of a self priming centrifugal design. They have excellent priming characteristics and don't need foot valves in order to prime. Almost all pumps in the range prime to in excess of 7 metres.

Self priming means that the operator does not have to fill the entire suction line before start up. Simply fill the pump casing with water and start the pump. The ejection of the water from the pump body creates a vacuum which, working in conjunction with atmospheric pressure, causes water to be drawn up the suction line.

#### SUCTION LINE:

- The entire suction line must be air tight.
- Avoid sharp bends
- Ensure that no part of the suction line is above pump level to prevent air locks.
- · Always keep suction lift to the minimum.
- Suction lines must be large enough to minimise friction loss.
- Ensure strainer is submerged at least 1m

#### **ENGINE RPM**

Engines on the Aussie QP range are rated to 3600 rpm. For continuous service slow engine revs to 3000 rpm for better engine/pump life, pump performance will drop accordingly.

#### **GOLDEN RULE**

Operate pump at the best efficiency point .... 85% of A pressure relief valve is recommended to assist total pump head.

A pressure relief valve is recommended to assist with pump protection against pressure spikes,

#### HIGH HEAD PUMPS (FIRE PUMPS, SL & SX SERIES)

Aussie Pumps recommends the installation of a non return valve in delivery line to prevent the weight of the water in the discharge line returning to the pump body when the water flow is suddenly stopped. i.e. ball valve suddenly closed.

#### HYDRAULIC SHOCK

Suddenly starting or stopping the water flow by operating a shut off valve can cause severe water hammer or hydraulic shock . This can result in burst pump casings and pipes and these are not covered by warranty.

A pressure relief valve is recommended to assist with pump protection against pressure spikes, however it is good practice to close valves slowly to reduce the risk of hydraulic shock.

#### Need help with pump selection?

Call Aussie Pumps or your local Aussie Gold Dealer, aussiepumps.com.au, it's easy.

#### Friction loss table ...

Refer to pipe manufacturer for other options including Green Line (Rural B). Select pipe with an ID at least one size larger than the pump inlet & outlet

| -   | Polyethylene Pipe (Metric Blue Line) PN10 (PE80), PN12.5 (PE100) BASED ON as 4130 |    |       |                | PVC pipe<br>30 PN12 Based on AS/NZS 1447-1996 |              |              |                      |          |        |        |                |              |              |
|-----|---|----|-------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| _   | Rqd Head loss m/100m  |    |       |                |   |              | Rqd          | Rqd Head loss m/100m |          |        |        |                |              |              |
|     | flow  | OD | 40mm  | 50mm           | 63mm  | 75mm         | 110mm        | flow                 | Nom bore | 25     | 32     | 50             | 80           | 100          |
|     | rate<br>I/m   | ID |       | 42.3mm         |   |              |              | rate<br>I/m          | ID       | 29.6mm | 37.3mm | 53.5mm         | 78.8mm       | 101.5mm      |
| _   | 6   |    | 0.26  |                |   |              |              | 6                    |          | 0.15   |        |                |              |              |
|     | 12  |    | 0.52  | 0.09           |   |              |              | 12                   |          | 0.49   | 0.16   |                |              |              |
|     | 18  |    | 0.86  | 0.18           | 0.06  |              |              | 18                   |          | 0.98   | 0.33   | 0.06           |              |              |
|     | 24  |    | 1.28  | 0.30           | 0.10  |              |              | 24                   |          | 1.62   | 0.54   | 0.10           |              |              |
|     | 30  |    | 1.76  | 0.44           | 0.15  |              |              | 30                   |          | 2.40   | 0.80   | 0.14           |              |              |
| _   | 36  |    | 2.31  | 0.60           | 0.20  |              |              | 36                   |          | 3.31   | 1.10   | 0.20           |              |              |
|     | 42  |    | 2.92  | 0.79           | 0.26  | 0.11         |              | 42                   |          | 4.34   | 1.44   | 0.26           |              |              |
|     | 48  |    | 3.59  | 1.00           | 0.33  | 0.14         |              | 48                   |          | 5.50   | 1.82   | 0.33           |              |              |
| . — | 54  |    | 4.33  | 1.23           | 0.41  | 0.18         |              | 54                   |          | 6.77   | 2.24   | 0.40           | 0.06         |              |
| ,   | 60  |    | 5.98  | 1.48           | 0.49  | 0.21         |              | 60                   |          | 8.16   | 2.70   | 0.48           | 0.08         |              |
|     | 72  |    | 7.87  | 2.05           | 0.68  | 0.29         |              | 72                   |          | 11.29  | 3.74   | 0.67           | 0.11         |              |
| -   | 84  |    | 9.98  | 2.69           | 0.89  | 0.38         | 0.06         | 84                   |          | 14.86  | 4.91   | 0.88           | 0.14         |              |
|     | 96  |    | 12.32 | 3.41           | 1.13  | 0.49         | 0.08         | 96                   |          | 18.87  | 6.23   | 1.11           | 0.18         | 0.05         |
|     | 108   |    | 14.88 | 4.21           | 1.39  | 0.60         | 0.10         | 108                  |          | 23.29  | 7.68   | 1.37           | 0.22         | 0.06         |
| _   | 120   |    | 22.20 | 5.08           | 1.68  | 0.72         | 0.12         | 120                  |          |        | 9.27   | 1.65           | 0.26         | 0.08         |
|     | 150   |    | 30.81 | 7.56           | 2.50  | 1.07         | 0.17         | 150                  |          |        | 13.83  | 2.45           | 0.39         | 0.12         |
|     | 180   |    | 40.69 | 10.48          | 3.46  | 1.48         | 0.24         | 180                  |          |        | 19.18  | 3.40           | 0.53         | 0.16         |
| . – | 210   |    | 51.80 | 13.82          | 4.55  | 1.95         | 0.31         | 210                  |          |        |        | 4.47           | 0.70         | 0.21         |
|     | 240   |    | 64.11 | 17.58          | 5.78  | 2.48         | 0.40         | 240                  |          |        |        | 5.68           | 0.89         | 0.26         |
| 1   | 270   |    | 77.62 | 21.73          | 7.14  | 3.06         | 0.49         | 270                  |          |        |        | 7.02           | 1.10         | 0.33         |
| _   | 300   |    |       | 26.29          | 8.63  | 3.70         | 0.59         | 300                  |          |        |        | 8.49           | 1.32         | 0.39         |
|     | 330   |    |       | 31.23          | 10.25   | 4.39         | 0.70         | 330                  |          |        |        | 10.07          | 1.57         | 0.47         |
|     | 360<br>390  |    |       | 36.56<br>42.27 | 11.99<br>13.85                                | 5.13<br>5.92 | 0.82<br>0.94 | 360<br>390           |          |        |        | 11.78<br>13.62 | 1.83<br>2.12 | 0.55<br>0.63 |
| -   | 420   |    |       | 48.35          | 15.84   | 6.77         | 1.07         | 420                  |          |        |        | 15.57          | 2.42         | 0.72         |
|     | 450   |    |       | 54.81          | 17.94   | 7.67         | 1.22         | 450                  |          |        |        | 17.63          | 2.74         | 0.72         |
| l   | 480   |    |       | 61.64          | 20.17   | 8.61         | 1.36         | 480                  |          |        |        | 19.82          | 3.07         | 0.91         |
| · - | 510   |    |       | 02.0.          | 22.51   | 9.61         | 1.52         | 510                  |          |        |        | 22.12          | 3.43         | 1.02         |
|     | 540   |    |       |                | 24.97   | 10.66        | 1.69         | 540                  |          |        |        | 24.54          | 3.80         | 1.13         |
|     | 570   |    |       |                | 27.54   | 11.75        | 1.86         | 570                  |          |        |        | 27.06          | 4.19         | 1.24         |
| . – | 600   |    |       |                | 30.23   | 12.89        | 2.04         | 600                  |          |        |        | 29.71          | 4.59         | 1.36         |
| ′   | 660   |    |       |                | 35.95   | 15.32        | 2.42         | 660                  |          |        |        |                | 5.46         | 1.62         |
|     | 720   |    |       |                | 42.12   | 17.95        | 2.83         | 720                  |          |        |        |                | 6.39         | 1.89         |
| _   | 780   |    |       |                | 48.74   | 20.75        | 3.27         | 780                  |          |        |        |                | 7.38         | 2.18         |
| 1   | 840   |    |       |                | 55.79   | 23.75        | 3.74         | 840                  |          |        |        |                | 8.44         | 2.49         |
|     | 900   |    |       |                |   | 26.92        | 4.23         | 900                  |          |        |        |                | 9.56         | 2.82         |
|     | 960   |    |       |                |   | 30.28        | 4.76         | 960                  |          |        |        |                | 10.75        | 3.17         |
|     | 1080  |    |       |                |   | 37.54        | 5.89         | 1080                 |          |        |        |                | 13.32        | 3.93         |
| _   | 1200  |    |       |                |   | 45.50        | 7.13         | 1200                 |          |        |        |                | 16.13        | 4.75         |
|     | 1320  |    |       |                |   |              | 8.48         | 1320                 |          |        |        |                |              | 5.65         |
|     | 1440  |    |       |                |   |              | 9.93         | 1440                 |          |        |        |                |              | 6.62         |
| · _ | 1560  |    |       |                |   |              | 11.49        | 1560                 |          |        |        |                |              | 7.65         |
|     | 1680  |    |       |                |   |              | 13.15        | 1680                 |          |        |        |                |              | 8.76         |
|     | 1800  |    |       |                |   |              | 14.91        | 1800                 |          |        |        |                |              | 9.93         |
| · – | 2100  |    |       |                |   |              | 19.75        | 2100                 |          |        |        |                |              | 13.15        |
|     | 2400  |    |       |                |   |              | 25.23        |                      |          |        |        |                |              |              |



# PUMP TROUBLESHOOTING GET BACK IN ACTION FAST

## Pump not priming? Fix it fast ...

Check out How Self Priming Pumps Work & our **TOP 5 troubleshooting tips**Need more assistance with your pump trouble-shooting? ... Call Aussie or your local Aussie dealer





| iveed inote assistance with your po | imp trouble-shooting? Call Aussie or your local Aussie | e dealer   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Symptoms                            | Cause  | Action   |  |  |  |  |
| TOP 5                               | Air leak in suction line                               | Check couplings, associated o-rings and hose are all air tight   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Pump not properly primed                               | Prime pump correctly, fill pump body & refit priming plug  |  |  |  |  |
| uction failure                      | Speed too low or head too high                         | Consult pump specialist  |  |  |  |  |
| TOP 5                               | Blocked suction  | Unblock suction strainer & suction hose  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Excessive suction lift                                 | Check pump specification   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Air pockets or small air leaks in suction line         | Locate and correct   |  |  |  |  |
| TOP 5                               | Obstruction in suction line or impeller                | Remove obstruction, ensure strainer fitted   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Insufficient submergence of the suction pipe           | Increase submersion of strainer  |  |  |  |  |
| educed performance                  | Excessively worn impeller or wear ring                 | Replace impeller and/or wear ring  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Excessive suction lift                                 | Check pump specification   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Wrong direction of rotation                            | Refer to installation instructions   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Speed higher than planned                              | Reduce speed   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Liquid handled of greater viscosity than water         | Check pump specification   |  |  |  |  |
| ngine or motor overload             | Too large an impeller diameter                         | Trim impeller  |  |  |  |  |
| nome of motor overload              | Low voltage  | Consult power supplier   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Stress in pipe connection to pump                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |  | Support piping properly  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Misalignment   | Align all rotating parts   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Excessive suction lift                                 | Consult pump specialist  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Material lodged in impeller                            | Dislodge obstruction   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Worn bearings  | Replace bearings   |  |  |  |  |
| xcessive noise /vibration           | Impeller screw loose or broken                         | Replace  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Cavitation (improper suction design)                   | Check flow not impeded, i.e. suction hose too small, strainer blocked, gate valve part closed etc. Check duty point of application matches pump specs. |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Wrong direction of rotation                            | Refer to installation instructions   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Engine mounts deteriorated                             | Replace mounts, protect from fuel spills   |  |  |  |  |
| TOP 5                               | Pump has been run dry                                  | Replace mechanical seal, pump must be primed before starting   |  |  |  |  |
| eak from pump/engine                | Mech seal spring jammed                                | Clean out debris, replace mech seal  |  |  |  |  |
| or motor) joint                     | Mech seal faces worn                                   | Replace mechanical seal  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Misalignment   | Align all rotating parts   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Suction or discharge pipe not properly supported       | Correct supports   |  |  |  |  |
| Premature engine/motor              | Bent shaft   | Replace shaft  |  |  |  |  |
| earing failure                      | Water or contaminates entering bearings                | Protect pump from environment  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Lubrication to bearings not adequate                   | Check manual   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Wrong type of lubrication                              | Check manual   |  |  |  |  |
| 700.5                               | Laura Status Adams to a set set of                     | Ensure pump is level, add oil to engine  |  |  |  |  |
| TOP 5                               | Low fuel level   | Add fuel   |  |  |  |  |
| ingine does not start               | Battery not charged                                    | Recharge or replace battery  |  |  |  |  |
| ingine does not start               | Battery leads not connected                            | Clean battery connections and reconnect cables   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Engine or pump seized                                  | Replace seized part  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | High or low voltage                                    | Check voltage with voltage metre   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | High electric surge                                    | Monitor voltage and consult power supplier   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Poor electric connection                               | Turn power off, clean and check connections  |  |  |  |  |
| lectric motor failure               | Overloads  | Check amperage. Do not exceed nameplate full load amperage   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Bearing failure  | Change bearings in motor   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Cooling vent plugged (rodent, leaves, dirt, etc.)      | Install proper screens   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Moisture or water in motor                             | Protect pump from environment  |  |  |  |  |

GENERAL: Aussie Pump's general terms of sale represent a statement of contracts to supply equipment between Australian Pump Industries Pty Ltd and its customers.

#### Prices

- Prices printed in the Aussie Pumps price list are current at date of issue and are subject to change without notice. Prices charged will be those ruling at the date of delivery.
- All retail prices quoted are recommendations only. There is no obligation to comply with these recommendations.
- The validity of any quote given by Aussie Pumps will be 30 calendar days unless stated otherwise in the quotation. We reserve the right to withdraw quotations in writing before the end of the validity period.

#### **Special Construction Products**

- Pump sets, pressure cleaners or sprayers, or any other product, not listed as a standard product in the price list may be manufactured by Aussie Pumps against specific customer order and specification. These units are not eligible for return under the stock swap program.
- It is the purchaser's responsibility to satisfy themselves of the suitability
  of any special order products being built by Aussie Pumps for the
  buyer's purpose based on the information provided by Aussie Pumps in
  its quotation.
- Special orders as described above are irrevocable and not subject to cancellation or deferment.
- Warranties applicable to special order products as described above are
  the same as that which applies to all standard Aussie Pumps product,
  other than for those items supplied to Aussie Pumps by third parties for
  which Aussie Pumps will assign the original supplier's warranty to the
  buyer of the "special order product".

#### **Goods Returned Policy**

- Return of goods for credit will not be accepted without our prior written approval. There is no obligation on the part of Australian Pump to accept goods returned for credit without prior approval. Return authority label must be attached to outside of box. Return is conditional upon the products being returned;
  - Freight prepaid in unused condition and in original packaging.
     Obsolete products are not eligible for return.
  - Products returned for credit must be unsoiled, undamaged, in resalable condition and not more than 12 months old.
  - All returned products must be accompanied by a copy of the original delivery docket.
  - A written statement including the original invoice number, the date of purchase and full reasons for the return.
- Credit value of the goods returned will be at the absolute discretion of Aussie Pumps and will be limited to the original amount invoiced for that product. A restocking charge, the amount of which shall be at the absolute discretion of Aussie Pumps but will be not less than 25% of the original price of the product, will be applied to cover restock, repackaging, documentation and administration charges.

#### **Incorrectly Supplied, Missing or Damaged Goods**

- Aussie Pumps must be notified, in writing, within three (3) working days
  of delivery of any goods incorrectly supplied so that prompt
  replacement with the correct products can be arranged.
- All deliveries should be inspected for missing or damaged goods before
  the buyer signs for the goods. Missing or damaged goods should be
  noted on the consignment note. Any claims for missing goods or for
  products supplied in damaged condition must be reported to Aussie
  Pumps, in writing, within three (3) working days for the claim to be
  considered. N.B. Our terms are ex works. Claims for damage or loss in
  transit will not be considered.

#### Warranty

- All Aussie Pumps products are guaranteed to be free from faulty workmanship or material as detailed in the warranty card supplied with each product and as detailed in the operator's manual that is supplied with the goods.
- All engine warranty claims should be made directly to the service agent for the engine manufacturer and warranty is subject to their terms & conditions
- Federal battery warranty is covered by Ryde Batteries, 1300 133 980.
   Call to find their nearest nominated agent.
- Repairs carried out by Aussie Pumps Service Division on products outside the guarantee period are guaranteed to be free of faulty workmanship or material for a period of three (3) months after the repair.
- Warranty is deemed to apply to failures due to faulty workmanship or materials and does not apply to fair wear and tear, improper installation or application, the user's failure to carry out maintenance, or as a result of the product's use for purposes for which it was not designed.
- Aussie Pumps is not liable for any loss of profit or consequential or indirect special loss arising from defects in any of its products.
- Aussie Pumps will not be liable for damage or injury of any kind whatsoever arising directly or indirectly from product defects.
- Aussie Pumps' liability under the terms of the company's guarantee or warranty is limited to any one of the following:
  - replacement of the product with a suitable equivalent
  - repair of the product
  - return of the product for refund of purchase price
  - payment for the cost of having the product repaired
  - supply of replacement services
  - payment of the cost of having services supplied again
  - Aussie Pumps reserves the right to choose the lowest cost option of the above
- N.B. All prices are ex works Castle Hill warehouse. If purchaser chooses to use our carrier insurance is purchaser's responsibility. We do offer freight insurance at 2% of the value of the goods shipped.

DEMONSTRATION/FIELD DAY STOCK - In the event that goods are loaned to a customer for demonstration or display, the customer is responsible for return of the goods in BRAND NEW CONDITION. Any parts, labour or packaging required to put the loaned items back into brand new condition will be charged to the customer at normal rates.

N.B. The customer is deemed to be the person / customer to whom Australian Pump Industries loans the goods.

Due to our program of continuous product development Australian Pump reserves the right to alter specifications without notice.

#### Note:

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

The benefits under the Aussie Pump warranty are in addition to other rights under Australian Consumer Law.

Due to our program of continuous product development the manufacturer reserves the right to alter specifications without notice.



# Reliable Products ... Reliable People

#### **Australian Pump Industries Pty Ltd**

8 Solent Circuit, Norwest NSW 2153 Ph: (02) 8865 3500

aussiepumps.com.au | info@aussiepumps.com.au

All prices exclude GST & are recommended prices only. Freight, insurance, pre delivery & installation costs are excluded. Prices effective from 1/09/2024 but are subject to change without notice. All items have been included in good faith based on our knowledge or product availability at the time of publication. Australian Pump reserves the right to change specifications & prices without notice.

#### Distributed by

